

Natural Child:

Legitimacy, Sexuality and Shame in the Court Records
of Orange County, North Carolina
1777 to 1868

Mark Chilton

Orange County Register of Deeds

20 Sep 2021

The goal of this work is to make public the extensive records of Orange County regarding women who gave birth without being married between 1777 and 1768. I do not intend to pass judgment on the individuals who are documented in this work. It can occasionally be difficult to view these records without judgment, but I tried to do so. I think it is also important to point out that while there could have been any number of ways to present the data below, I chose to organize this data by the name of the woman who gave birth. Presenting the data this way is not intended to bring shame on anyone. The records Orange County kept were much more consistent about documenting the mother's name, than they were about the name of the father or the child. Therefore, these records are organized around the most consistent data – the name of the mother. The names of the biological fathers are indexed at the end of this work, along with the names of other individuals who are incidentally mentioned in these records – for example, lawyers, court officials, jurors, and (rarely) the children.

The significance of illegitimacy - legal and social

Children born out of wedlock were not considered legal heirs to their father. They could not inherit their father's estate by intestacy. If their father had a will, they were never willed anything by their father. They stood to inherit nothing and they and their mothers were treated as social pariahs. The modern (and ancient) usage of the word 'bastard' to mean that a person is of bad character is rooted in the ancient notion that a person born out of wedlock would necessarily be untrustworthy and of low moral character. Considering the reduced economic opportunities afforded to such people, this likely became a sort of self-fulfilling prophecy.

The societal contempt in which persons of illegitimate birth were held in this time is evident in the way that the court minutes make a fairly consistent practice of mentioning children's illegitimacy when binding them as apprentices – even many years after their birth when that fact would seem to have been totally irrelevant. Not only do the minutes typically include references to "bastard" children, but they also often use the more dated (and more telling) term "base born." Comparatively seldom do the court minutes use the third common term of that era – "natural child." Likewise, the court minutes seem to me to be laden with contempt for the mother, as they often go out of their way to point out the unmarried status of the mother.

Who had children out of wedlock?

It is apparent to me that the records which form the basis of this work are decidedly incomplete. From 1777 to 1849, Orange County was about three times the size it is today geographically, and from 1849 to 1881 it was twice the size it is today. So clearly some areas of the county were less actively subject to the enforcement of bastardy laws.

As well, it is clear that men of social and political prominence were in a position to keep reports of their illegitimate children quiet. A woman who was unmarried and pregnant had the right to refuse to identify the father of her child (which as you will see below happened often enough), though by doing so she would be foregoing her right to collect child support from the father and she would be subjecting herself to prosecution for the crime of bastardy (with its consequent fines). A woman's financial incentive was therefore to identify the father so that he would have to pay the bastardy fine as well as child support. In some cases women may have chosen not to follow the path of financial incentive

because of privacy considerations, but it is also clear that in some cases wealthy men paid the women they impregnated not to identify them. As well, no doubt, some men used violence (or the threat of it) to keep the women they had impregnated silent.

A prominent example of this is to be found at #747 below where the embarrassment of the father and his willingness to pay to keep the matter quiet was openly discussed. It also seems notable that in a few cases there are incomplete or partial records regarding the out of wedlock children of notable men such as Congressman William F. Strudwick (#871) and Clerk of Court and Justice of the Peace Samuel Benton (#580 & #581). It seems likely to me that the records are so incomplete for them because they (or their allies) destroyed some of the records. On the other hand, some men of influence and wealth seem to have been less concerned with suppressing the record of their exploits, as for example another Justice of the Peace, Chesley F. Faucett (#1 & #168). This may reflect a difference in the time period involved. Strudwick and Benton were in politics (and fathering illegitimate children) in the 1790's, while Faucett was active in the same pursuits in the 1820's.

Two often noted historical figures from Orange County are known to have been born out of wedlock – Governor William Woods Holden, and Doctor Samuel S. Smith of Chapel Hill. For both of these individuals, I did not find any records regarding their births. In both cases, it seems likely that their fathers were wealthy and influential enough to be able to suppress the records on these two cases, though Jean B. Anderson's biography of Samuel S. Smith in the *Dictionary of North Carolina Biography* supposes that his father was the abovementioned Congressman William F. Strudwick – with its consequent incomplete record. I see no reason to doubt her conclusion, though this cannot be said definitively.

It is also clear that the Orange County courts initially considered free people of color to be outside the scope of North Carolina's bastardy laws. Free people of color did not commonly avail themselves of the legal marriage process in the early years of Orange County. I am not clear on whether this was because they were not interested in governmental sanction of their marriages or because they were not considered eligible to avail themselves of marriage bonds. Regardless of exactly why it was the case, I have found only isolated examples of free people of color obtaining marriage bonds prior to 1820. By about 1830, it seems that free people of color commonly did obtain marriage bonds. It may well be that this change was inspired by increasing application of bastardy fines to free people of color, as well as the increased practice of the local courts in (involuntarily) indenturing free children of color as apprentices following a change in North Carolina's laws in 1826. See the introduction to my companion volume to this one, *Freedom Bound: Apprenticeship, Racism & Liberation in Orange County, North Carolina, 1777 to 1868*.

People who were enslaved were not allowed to marry in the eyes of the law until after Emancipation. Children of enslaved women were not the subject of the kind of record keeping that gave rise to the data presented here. Enslaved women certainly had children, but governmental records never reflected any information about that. While many enslaved women married (without paperwork), their bodies were for the most part under the control of the white people who enslaved them. It is clear that many, many enslaved women were compelled to have sex with slave masters or other whites in positions of power over them, but never were the resulting out-of-wedlock births reflected in government records. See for example the ample evidence provided by Elizabeth Keckley in her book *Behind the Scenes, or,*

Thirty years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House (New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., Publishers, 1868), as well as the family history of Pauli Murray as recounted in her book *Proud Shoes: The Story of an American Family* (New York: Harper & Row, 1978). Also, it has been alleged that Wyatt Outlaw (Alamance County's first African American public official) was the son of Chesley F Faucett and one of the women enslaved by the Outlaw family. Orange County included all of Alamance County at the time of Wyatt Outlaw's birth, but no information about this situation is to be found in these records. However Chesley F Faucett fathered at least two other children by two other women and those records are to be found here – see #1 & #168 below. Later Faucett married Margaret Shutt and had a large family with her.

Multiple Children Out of Wedlock

It seems clear that some of the out-of-wedlock births documented here were actually births that arose from long term relationships. In many cases we see multiple births from the same mother with the same father identified. Presumably these situations indicate that these parents were a couple for a long period of time, even though they were, for whatever reason, not married. In many other cases, we see a single record of a mother having a child out of wedlock with nothing more.

A third category of cases is those in which an individual man was identified as the father of multiple children by multiple different women (such as Chesley F Faucett, as mentioned above). These Casanovas were no doubt a bit notorious in old Orange County, though it seems terribly unlikely that they were ostracized to the same extent as the women in the fourth category: mothers of children by multiple men.

Women with children from more than one man are to be found in these records more frequently than I had expected given my presupposed notions of social mores of that time. In some cases these women may have believed in a different set morals from the social norms of their times; it is conceivable also that some of them may have been engaged in some form of prostitution – though how a woman actively work in the sex trade would be able to specifically identify who the father of her child was, I cannot really imagine. But it seems most likely to me that the shame and ostracization that attended having a child out of wedlock caused some women to feel that they had little choice about how their lives would go after the birth of their first child.

Having a child out of wedlock undoubtedly narrowed considerably the range of future marriage prospects for the mother. In this time period there were very few viable options for employment for women; and the opportunities for a woman to have a job and a small child at the same time were even fewer – particularly in cases where there was no network of family support. For single mothers then, seeking to establish a domestic arrangement for themselves under almost whatever circumstances were available was likely the only available strategy. I can well imagine that in many cases, women who ended up having multiple children by various different fathers were doing so as a result of these sorts of circumstances.

With all that said, it does appear the in at least one case (#528), Sarah Martin was living well outside the social norms of her times. If the allegations of the court are to be taken entirely at face value, then Sarah Martin was keeping "a disorderly house permitting and encouraging dissolute and evil disposed persons

to meet there, and in said house to commit & carry on gambling, fornication & adultery...” When the local Justices of the Peace compelled her to identify the father of her child she named Sam “a Negro man slave late property of Richard Freeman.” Even taking these records with a grain of salt, it seems clear the Sarah Martin was not someone who bought in to the expectations of society regarding female sexuality. Yet wealthy white men who evinced by their behavior similar attitudes about male sexuality never faced anywhere near the kind of consequences that undoubtedly befell Sarah Martin.

Procedure

The procedure used for enforcing bastardy laws in Orange County appears to have been this:

1. Information would be provided to one of the neighborhood Justices of the Peace regarding the unmarried pregnancy of a woman in his neighborhood.
2. The Justice of the Peace would issue a warrant to have the mother brought before two Justices of the Peace to enquire into who the father was.
3. The woman would be brought before two Justices of the Peace to be questioned regarding the situation – usually at some location in the neighborhood (for example #127 specifically mentions that the examination was taken at the store of Samuel N Tate).
4. She would either identify the father of the child or refuse to do so.
5. A warrant would be issued to arrest the man identified (or the mother if she refused).
6. The arrested party would post a bond to ensure that he (or she) would appear at the next Term of the Orange County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions (co-signed by two local landowners).
7. The person charged with bastardy (the father if he was identified or the mother if she refused) would appear in court to face the charge. If he denied being the father, a trial would be decided by a jury.
8. If he or she did not deny the charge (or if he did deny the charge and was found guilty) he or she would have to sign a “bastardy bond” promising to indemnify the county against any future public cost resulting from the child’s rearing. Again the bond would have to be co-signed by two local landowners.
9. Failing to sign a suitable bastardy bond could result in imprisonment.
10. A man who was found guilty at trial had the option of appealing the result and getting a new trial at one of the twice-a-year sessions of the Superior Court. These sorts of appeals were expensive and were infrequently resorted to.
11. A man found guilty of being the father would be ordered to pay child support in the amount of \$4 for the pregnancy costs plus \$10 per year for the first five years of the child’s life – after which it seems to have been anticipated that the child would be bound as an apprentice to some local tradesman or farmer.
12. If he failed to pay the child support (which was common), the mother could sue to enforce the child support order, though she would typically need the assistance of a local lawyer which was no doubt costly.

It appears from looking through these records that many men did not bother to contest the charges and paid their fines and signed the required bonds. In an age before DNA tests, proving that a man was the father was very different than today, and it appears to me that the court largely took women at their

word as to who the father was. But in cases where the matter was contested, it appears that the matter was decided on the circumstantial evidence – whether the two were known to associate with one another, whether there was ever a time when the two were alone together, the general reputation of both parties, etc. In a very few cases, the apparent race of the child was used as evidence that the white man accused could not have been the father of the child (see for example #33 & #858).

Finding these records

This work summarizes multiple different sources: First the “Bastardy Bonds” files at the North Carolina State Archives in Raleigh. With sign up for a free account, anyone can view these records online at

First Series:

<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CSYD-2SGW-8?i=250&cat=766391>

Second Series:

<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CSYD-LVJW?i=5&cat=766391>

Third Series:

<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CSYD-LSM8-H?i=5&cat=766391>

Second, I reviewed the minute dockets for the Orange County Court of Pleas Quarter Sessions (OCPQS) from the beginning of statehood to the abolition of that court by the Constitution of 1868. The original minute books are to be found at the North Carolina State Archives in Raleigh.

Third, I consulted the Orange County Poor House Account Book (also at the Archives) which occasionally mentions the collection of bastardy fines from single mothers.

#1. Adams, Diana

Diannah Adams's child had already been born when she identified Chesley F Faucett as the father on 29 Aug 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 394.

#2. Adams, Isabella

Poor House Account Book page 26: Mar 1857 bastardy payment from Isabella Adams \$5.

#3. Adams, Isabella

Poor House Account Book page 31: 8 Mar 1861 bastardy payment from Isabella Adams \$5.

#4. Adams, Isabella

Isabella Adams refused to identify the father of her child on 22 Dec 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 164, 165, 426.

Adams, James #253

Nancy Dawson spinster was pregnant when she identified James Adams as the father on 30 Oct 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 223, 244, 351, 437, 603.

Adams, James #567

Dolley Miner identified James Adams as the father of her 9 month old child on 9 Oct 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 491, 493.

Adams, James #84

Mary Brewer sent a child support notice to James Adams on 28 Nov 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 556.

Adams, John L #94

Mary Brown was pregnant when she identified John L Adams as the father on 6 May 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1153, 1183.

[OCPQS 14/187 – Aug 1837] The State vs John Adams Jr) Jury charged: Wm Durham, Bryant Strayhorn, Christian Isley, Thomas P Paul, John Allen, James M Morrow, William Faucett, Thomas Griffin, John Leathers, Peter Garringer, Thomas Carrington, Allen Hutchins. Find that the Defendant is the Father. The Court adjudges that the defendant be committed to the Custody of Sheriff until he gives bond & Sec'y for Support of the child & the Cost of this proceeding.

Adams, Nicholas #35

Elizabeth Baldwin's child had already been born when she identified Nicholas Adams as the father on 11 Aug 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 882, 892.

#7. Albird/Albert, Mary

Mary Albird refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 16 Feb 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 354.

#5. Albird/Albert, Peggy

Peggy Albert's child was born 7 Apr 1806 and she identified Joseph Bason as the father on 22 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1105.

#6. Albird/Albert, Peggy

Peggy Albert refused to identify the father of her two children on 26 Jan 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1842.

Albright, Elias #763

Milley Sharp's child had already been born when she identified Elias Albright as the father on 21 May 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 380, 412.

#8. Aldridge, Arond

Arond Aldridge was pregnant when she identified James Allen as the father on 10 Jul 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1007, 1011.

#9. Aldridge, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Aldridge was pregnant when she identified Henry Berry as the father of her child on 13 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1410.

#10. Aldridge, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Oldridge's child was already born when she identified Henry Berry as the father on 20 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1341, 1409.

Aldridge, John #779

Dacey Smith identified John Aldridge carpenter as the father of her daughter on 25 Jul 1831. The girl was born 3 Dec 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 867, 906, 907, 908.

#11. Aldridge, Rilla

Rilla Aldridge was pregnant when she identified Benjamin McAdams as the father on 16 Nov 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1371, 1373, 1433.

#12. Aldridge, Rilla

Rilla Aldridge refused to identify the father of her daughter on 24 Aug 1849. The girl was born 17 Jul 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1743, 1745.

Allen, Alexander #203

Abigail Cox's child was already born when she identified Alexander Allen as the father on 8 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1944, 1966.

Allen, James #8

Arond Aldridge was pregnant when she identified James Allen as the father on 10 Jul 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1007, 1011.

Allen, John #536

Hannah McAdams identified John Allen as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 869.

#13. Allen, Lovey

Lovey Allen identified Samuel Bartley as the father on 8 Oct 1808. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1191 & 1193.

[OCPQS 7/476 – Nov 1808] Ordered that Sam'l Bartlett the reputed Father of Harriett Allen begotten upon the body of Lovy Allen pay to Lovy Allen Seven Pounds ten shillings down & five pounds for four years after.

#14. Allen, Mary

Mary Allen was the mother of a child for which Israel Standifer Jr signed a bond on 23 Nov 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 331.

#15. Allen, Rebecca

Rebecca Allen was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Rhodes (son of William) as the father on 14 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been delivered. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 816, 843 & 845.

[OCPQS 6/60 – Aug 1800] Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Rhodes the younger pay unto Rebecca Allen forty shillings immediately, five pounds on the first day of June next, and five pounds annually thereafter for four years for the support & maintenance of a bastard child begotten by him on the body of the said Rebecca wherewith she hath charged him. Forty shillings paid according to order.

#16. Allen, Rebecca

Rebecca Allen's child had already been born when she identified James Barton as the father on 23 Dec 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1343, 1389, 1392.

#17. Allen, Sally

Salley Allen's child was already born when she identified Hugh Cain as the father on 7 Sep 1809. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 804, 1271, 1273, 1275.

Hugh Cain married Sarah Allen per bond dated 7 Dec 1809 - see OMB C/9.

Allen, William #583

Elizabeth Murray's child had already been born when she identified William Allen as the father on 26 Mar 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 964, 980.

#18. Allison, Grizzle

Grizzle Allison was the mother of a child for which John Porterfield signed a bond on 2 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 688.

#19. Allison, Grizzy

Grizzy Allison identified Roberson McMinnamy as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1970.

Allison, Lee #828

Peggy Tapp identified Lee Allison freedman as the father of her child on 16 Nov 1867 at which time her child was 6 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 806-809, 872.

#20. Allison, Margaret

Margaret Allison identified Hugh Catchum as the father on 31 Oct 1783. He signed the bond on 28 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 288, 318 & 320.

#21. Allison, Margaret Jane

Margaret Jane Allison identified Jacob Gates as the father of her son on 28 Jan 1852. The boy was born 8 Dec 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1947-1961, 1980-1988, 2030.

[OCPQS 18/12 – Feb 1852] The State vs Jacob Gates} Bastardy. The Def't denies being the father of the child charged upon him. The following Jury sworn & charged, viz: Wright House, Abishai Faucett, Anderson Rhodes, Durrell Carrington, Thomas J Cates, Joseph Booth, David George, Robert Walker, Duncan Davix, William D Carlton, George Andrews, Thomas Hutchins. Who find that the Defendant is the Father of the child charged upon him. Judgment of the Court that the Defendant pay Margaret J Allison the mother of the child fifty four dollars as follows, to wit, \$14 down & \$10 annually until the whole Judgment is paid off and Costs.

#22. Allison, Mary

No marriage bond found for Thomas Curtis and Mary Allison in Orange County.

Mary Curtis alias Mary Allison was the mother of a child for which John Breeze on 17 Mar 1787 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 421.

[OCPQS 4/35 – May 1787] Thomas Curtiss & Mary his Wife vs Jno Breeze} Motion for allowance for Maintainance of a Bastard.

[OCPQS 4/60 – Aug 1787] State vs Jno Breeze} Ordered that John Breeze pay Thomas Curtis & Mary his wife the Sum of £18 for the Maintenance of a Bastard Child begotten on the Body of Mary Curtis of which the said Jno Breeze is reputed to be the Father.

Alsobrook, Edward #45

Jane Barton's son was already born when on 30 Sep 1809 she identified Edward Alsobrook as the father. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1330, 1331, 1525.

[OCPQS 8/59 – May 1810] Ordered that Edward Alsobrook pay to Laney Barton twenty seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds 10th April next & five pounds annually

thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Alston, John Jones #348

Charlotte Harris identified John Jones Alston as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 21 Nov 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 374.

#23. Amick, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Amick's child had already been born when she identified David Murray as the father on 6 Jan 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1349, 1384.

#24. Amick, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Amick identified Jacob Murray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1563.

Andrews, David #935

Polley Williams's child was already born when she identified David Andrews as the father on 28 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1840, 1896.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that David Andrews pay to Polley Williams twenty Seven pounds, vizt: two pounds down, five pounds on 10th Jul next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which she has been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Andrews, Henry Jr #294

Sarah Evans's child had already been born when she identified Henry Andrews Jr as the father on 19 Jun 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 370, 404, 410.

Andrews, Willie #657

Martha Powell identified Willie Andrews as the father of her child on 19 Aug 1863 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 569-573, 598.

Artis, John #597

Susanna Nicholson's child was already born by the time she identified John Artis as the father on 27 Jan 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1052 & 1054.

Ashley, James #25

Bidy Ashley identified James Ashley as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Aug 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2034.

#25. Ashley, Beady

Bidy Ashley identified James Ashley as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Aug 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2034.

#26. Ashley, Beady

Beady Ashley identified Meredith Lynch as the father of her child on 28 Nov 1859 at which time her daughter was 2 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 344, 356, 358.

#27. Ashley, Beady

Beady Ashley identified Orford Moize as the father of her child on 5 Jan 1859 at which time the child was two years old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 316, 321.

#28. Ashley, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Ashley identified Wesly Roberts as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 17 May 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1913.

#29. Ashley, Fanny

Fanny Ashley identified Henry Berry as the father of her two children on 26 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1706, 1716, 1718.

Ashley, John #694

Mary Rhew was pregnant when she identified John Ashley as the father of her child on 14 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1970, 1972.

Ashley, John #695

Mary Rhew's older child was already born when she identified John Ashley as the father on 14 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1968, 1972.

Ashley, John #796

Patsy Smith identified John Ashley as the father of her child on 10 Aug 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 141-147.

#30. Ashley, Mary

Mary Ashley's child had already been born when she identified John H Barlow as the father on 4 Apr 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1492, 1495, 1497.

Atkinson, Thomas #921

Polley Whithead was the mother of a child for which Thomas Atkinson signed a bond on 26 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 629 & 631.

[OCPQS 4/559 – May 1794] Ordered that Thomas Atkinson enter into Bond in the Sum of one hundred & fifty pounds with Benjamin Dixon & Absalom Roach for the maintaining and keeping of Elizabeth Whithead the Infant Daughter of Polley Whitehead of which Infant he the said Thomas is the reputed father.

#31. Ayscue, Ann

Ann Aschew was pregnant when she identified John Justice as the father on 31 Mar 1798. He signed the bond sometime in 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 738, 739, 741 & 761.

[OCPQS 5/494 – Nov 1798] On reasons shewn the Court Jno Justice is discharged from his Recognisance as the reputed father of Bastard child begotten on the body of Ann Asque which child is born & proved to the Court to be a molattoe Child.

#32. Baldrige, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Baldrige refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 19 Jan 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 579 & 581.

#33. Baldrige, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Baldrige identified James Clendenin as the father on 14 Apr 1796. He signed the bond on 22 Aug 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 584, 607 & 609.

Baldrige, John #477

Elizabeth Kirby was pregnant on 2 Jun 1800 when John Baldrige promised to appear in court. He signed a bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been born. She sued for child support in 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 811, 862 & 1011.

[OCPQS 6/60 – Aug 1800] Ordered by the Court that John Baldrige pay unto Elizabeth Kirby forty shillings immediately, five pounds on the first day of June next, and five pounds annually thereafter for four years for the support & maintenance of a bastard child begotten by him on the body of the said Elizabeth wherewith she hath charged him.

#34. Baldwin, Edia

Edia Baldwin's child had already been born when she identified Henry A Crabtree as the father on 13 Jan 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1934, 1966.

Henry M Crabtree married Eda Baldwin per bond dated 14 Aug 1859, married 14 Aug 1859 - see OMB C/1027.

#35. Baldwin, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Baldwin's child had already been born when she identified Nicholas Adams as the father on 11 Aug 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 882, 892.

#36. Baldwin, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Baldwin identified Henry Hunt/James P H Hunt as the father of her child on 4 Nov 1859; her daughter was born 30 Mar 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 374, 413-423, 426, 462-465, 576, 600.

Baldwin, John #892

Susanna Wallace was pregnant when she identified John Baldwin as the father on 3 Apr 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 813, 837 & 839.

#37. Baldwin, Nancy

Nancy Baldwin identified Eli Sutton as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 386.

Baldwin, Nelson #450

Nancy Johnston identified Nelson Baldwin as the father of her 6 month old son on 10 Dec 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1128.

#38. Baldwin, Rebecca

Rebecca Baldwin was summoned on 18 Jun 1829 regarding a child she had given birth to. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 791.

[OCPQS 12/535 – Aug 1829] Rebecca Baldwin having heretofore been committed to Jail for refusing to Swear a bastard child born of her body & still persisting to Swear the said Child for sufficient reason appearing to the Court, it is Ordered that the said Rebecca Baldwin be discharged from Confinement.

Baldwin, William #960

Elizabeth Woods was pregnant when she identified the father as William Baldwin on 7 Nov 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1113 & 1115.

No marriage bond found in Orange County for Elizabeth Woods to any man named Newton, but apparently she was later known Elizabeth Newton?

Elizabeth Newton's child had been born by the time William Baldwin signed the bond on 26 Feb 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1179, 1533.

[OCPQS 7/253 – Feb 1807] Ordered that William Baldwin pay unto Elizabeth Newton the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds at the end of One year and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which Elizabeth Newton hath lately been delivered & of which the said William Baldwin Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 8/157 – Feb 1811] Ordered that William Baldwin pay to Elizabeth Newton Twenty two pounds instanter & five pounds twelve Months hence for the support of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Barbee, Benjamin #463

Rebecca Kidd was the mother of a child for which Benjamin Barbee on 25 Feb 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 300

Barbee, Benjamin #738

Ruth Roberts's child was already born when she identified Benjamin Barbee as the father on 12 Dec 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 253, 1167, 1168, 1169 & 1171.

#39. Barbee, Caroline

Caroline A Barbee married William Wilkins per marriage bond dated 21 Dec 1854 - see OMB W-Z/503 & 504.

Caroline Wilkins married woman refused to identify the father of her child on 2 Dec 1856; her daughter was delivered 8 May 1854. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 42-45.

Poor House Account Book page 26: 21 Mar 1857 bastardy payment from Caroline Wilkings \$5.

#40. Barbee, Sarah Jr

Sarah Barbee Jr spinster refused to identify the father of her child on 27 Feb 1832 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 960, 962.

Barbee, William #704

[OCPQS 8/157 – Feb 1811] Ordered that William Barbee pay to Martha Rhodes twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which he is charged as the reputed father & of which she has lately been delivered.

Barber, Allen #638

Rachel Perry was pregnant when she identified Allen Barber as the father on 30 Oct 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 608, 651.

#41. Barker, Prenessea

Prenessea Barker was pregnant when she identified Augustine Herndon as the father on 22 Dec 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 257-261, 265-269, 304.

Barlow, John H #30

Mary Ashley's child had already been born when she identified John H Barlow as the father on 4 Apr 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1492, 1495, 1497.

Barlow, William #929

Patsy Wilkinson identified William Barlow planter as the father of her child on 6 Feb 1833. The child was born 21 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 999, 1001, 1025.

Bartlett, Samuel #13

Lovey Allen identified Samuel Bartley as the father on 8 Oct 1808. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1191 & 1193.

[OCPQS 7/476 – Nov 1808] Ordered that Sam'l Bartlett the reputed Father of Harriett Allen begotten upon the body of Lovy Allen pay to Lovy Allen Seven Pounds ten shillings down & five pounds for four years after.

#42. Barton, Amelia

Amelia Barton identified Alexander Standford as the father of her child on 28 May 1821. The child was born 5 Apr 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 327, 384.

Barton, Asa #219

Peggy Crabtree's child was already born when she identified Asyl Barton as the father on 4 May 1803. He signed the bond 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 983 & 1003.

[OCPQS 7/40 – May 1805] The State vs Asa Barton} Ordered that Asa Barton pay to Margaret Crabtree the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Twelve pounds immediately & five pounds on the 19th October next & five pounds pr year thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child (Harriett) of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charg'd according to Law with being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/40 – May 1805] The Same vs The Same} Ordered that Asa Barton pay to Margret Crabtree the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the 16th May next, & five pounds pr year thereafter until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charg'd according to Law of being the reputed father.

Barton, Asa #398

Elizabeth Horn was pregnant when she identified Asa Barton as the father on 1 Jan 1801. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Feb 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 909, 912 & 914.

[OCPQS 6/186 – May 1801] Elizabeth Horn vs Asa Barton} On Motion, Ordered that the Def't pay unto the plaintiff the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the Maintenance of a Child of which the said Defendant is charged of being the father viz Seven pounds immediately and the residue in four annual payts to commence on the 1st day of February 1802.

Barton, James #16

Rebecca Allen's child had already been born when she identified James Barton as the father on 23 Dec 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1343, 1389, 1392.

#43. Barton, Laney

Leana Barton was pregnant when she identified James Campbell son of William Campbell as the father on 7 Feb 1800. He signed the bond on 28 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 818, 847 & 849.

#44. Barton, Laney

Linnie Barton apparently had two children with Robert Burnside, as she identified him twice on 13 Mar 1805 and on 24 Aug 1806, both times 'now with child.' He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1807, but she notified him of a suit for child support in 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1071, 1098, 1099, 1178 & 1253.

#45. Barton, Laney

Jane Barton's son was already born when on 30 Sep 1809 she identified Edward Alsobrook as the father. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1330, 1331, 1525.

[OCPQS 8/59 – May 1810] Ordered that Edward Alsobrook pay to Laney Barton twenty seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds 10th April next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#46. Barton, Laney

Linney Barton sent James Finley a child support notice on 3 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1776.

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] Ordered that Thomas Barton son of Linna Barton now of the age of 9 years be bound to William Wilson until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – said Wilson to learn the sd Thomas [to] read & write & Cypher as far as the rule of three & give him \$50 when of age.

[OCPQS 13/101 – Nov 1831] Ordered that Thomas Barton aged 16 years old be bound to John Thomas until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon maker, to learn him to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 836 & 855] 1 Dec 1831 Thomas Barton age 16 apprenticed to John Thomas to learn the art & mystery of a wagon maker.

[OCPQS 13/291 – May 1833] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding to John Thomas Thomas Barton an Orphan be rescinded.

#47. Barton, Mary

Mary Bartin identified Stephen Jefres as the father of her twins on 11 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1088.

#48. Barton, Nancy

Nancy Barton's child was already born when she identified Augustine Dishon as the father on 8 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1834, 1836, 1936.

#49. Barton, Nancy

Nancy Barton identified Augustine Dishon as the father of her daughter on 21 May 1818. The girl was born 11 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 9, 11, 13, 25, 29, 110, 112, 193.

#50. Barton, Nancy

Nancy Barton's child had already been born when she identified William Clifton as the father on 28 May 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 310.

Barton, Simon #102

Gwen Burnett was pregnant when she identified Simeon Barton as the father on 7 Sep 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1455, 1459.

Baskett, Thomas #911

Elisabeth Weeks was pregnant when she identified Thomas Baskett as the father on 15 Oct 1792. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 528 & 547-549.

Bason, Joseph #5

Peggy Albert's child was born 7 Apr 1806 and she identified Joseph Bason as the father on 22 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1105.

Bass, Chesley #97

Anna Browning identified Chestley Bass as the father of her children on 31 Mar 1858 at which time she had 1 boy and 1 girl. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 282, 284, 286.

[OCPQS 19/254] The State on the relation of Anna Browning vs Chesly Bass, Bastardy} Judg't for \$108 & cost, the defendant being unable to give bond required for the maintainance of the said children, It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange County proceed forthwith to hire Said defendant out at the Court House door at public sale to the person who will take him for the shortest time and pay said Judg't & cost not exceeding five years.

#51. Baxter, Nancy

Nancy Baxter's child was already born when she identified Short Vaughn as the father on 20 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1336.

[OCPQS 8/127 – Nov 1810] The State vs Short Vaughan} Confined. The defendant having been confined in the Gaol of Orange County under a Charge of Bastardy, And being brought into Court and the attorney for the County admitting notice, the said Short Vaughan took the Oath of an Insolvent debtor. Ordered that he be discharged.

#52. Beckum, Polly

Polly Beckum's child had already been born when she identified Joshua Moon as the father on 13 Apr 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1220-1226, 1275, 1276, 1305, 1305.

#53. Beckum, Sarah

Sarah Beckum identified William Mallaby Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1649.

Benton, Samuel #580

Alice/Alsey/Elsey Murphy identified Samuel Benton as the father on 1 Sep 1798 and he signed the bond the same day. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 770 & 772.

[OCPQS 5/465 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Samuel Benton the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Alice Murphey Single Woman pay unto the said Alice Murphy for the Support & Maintenance of the said Child Twenty Seven pounds in Annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the aforesaid Child, And he the said Samuel Benton enters into bond for the performance of this Order & to keep the County indemnified &c.

William Dodd married Alsey Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 347] [between 1805 and 1810] Ordered that a female child call'd Dulconia of the age of [blank] and a boy call'd Calvin of the age of [blank] both born of Alcey Dodd who was Alcey Murphey be bound to Samuel Benton who is the reputed father of the said children.

#54. Berry, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Berry was pregnant when she identified Joseph Woody as the father on 22 Oct 1805. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond in 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1074 & 1084.

[OCPQS 7/151 – May 1806] Ordered that Joseph Woody pay to Elizabeth Berry immediately the Sum of three Pounds for the maintenance of a Child of which the said Elizabeth Berry Single Woman hath charged him with being the reputed father.

#55. Berry, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Berry identified William Riley as the father on 19 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 515 & 517.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1791] State vs Wm Riley} Recog L100. To appear, abide and perform each order as the Court may make respecting a child with which E Berry is Great.

Berry, Henry #10

Elizabeth Oldridge's child was already born when she identified Henry Berry as the father on 20 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1341, 1409.

Berry, Henry #29

Fanny Ashley identified Henry Berry as the father of her two children on 26 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1706, 1716, 1718.

Berry, Henry #650

Elizabeth Pinkerton's son Robert Alves Berry was already born by the time she identified Henry Berry as the father on 27 Jul 1808. By Aug 1808, the Orange County Grand Jury declared that the child was in a suffering condition at the home of Ann Jordan. At the Nov 1808 Term, the court ordered that Henry Berry pay Anne Jordan for her costs and bound the child as an apprentice to Captain Robert Morrow and ordered the father to pay the balance of his child support to Morrow. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1158, 1201, 1227 & 1233.

[OCPQS 7/481 – Nov 1808] On motion, it is ordered by the Court that Henry Berry the Reputed father of Robert Alves Pinkerton a base born Child begotten upon the body of Elisabeth Pinkerton pay to Anne Jordan the Sum of fifteen pounds for the maintainance of said base begotten child, from the time of its birth, until the period when the Sheriff took said Child into his Custody in pursuance of an Order of this Court entered into at last Term. Ordered also that Samuel Turrentine Sheriff of Orange County be allowed the Sum of five pounds for the maintainance of the same bastard child for the space of three months to be paid by the said Henry Berry.

Berry, Henry #9

Elizabeth Aldridge was pregnant when she identified Henry Berry as the father of her child on 13 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1410.

#56. Berry, Lydia

Lydia Berry was pregnant when she identified Samuel J Evans as the father on 5 Sep 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 927, 937.

#57. Bevin, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Bevin identified Ephraim Cates as the father of her child. On 20 Mar 1846 he promised to appear in court about the matter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1704.

[OCPQS 16/212 – Aug 1846] 30. The State vs Ephraim Cate} Bastardy. [Jury:] James Tilley, Gilbert Strayhorn, John B Roberts, John Pool, Henry Garrison, Hugh Kirkpatrick, Andrew C Murdock, John Kernodle, James Lashley, William S Bradshaw, Page Shepperd, John Pool. Who being duly impannelled, charged & Sworn find the issue in favor of the State. On motion, grants the usual allowance to Elizabeth Bevins the Mother which is adjudged by the Court subject to all just Credits for sums which may have heretofore been paid.

Bigelow, Delaney #202

Pattsey Cousins was pregnant when she identified Delaney Bigelow saddler as the father on 31 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1256, 1257.

#58. Bird, Catherine

Catherine Bird identified Robert Faucett (of George) as the father on 15 May 1797. He signed the bond on 1 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 690, 698 & 700.

Bird, William #582

Ann Murray's child had already been born when she identified William Bird (son of Thomas Bird) as the father on 13 Jun 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1261, 1262, 1310, 1291, 1293.

[OCPQS 15/19 – Feb 1840] The State vs Wm Bird} Jury charged No 2, find that the Defendant is the father of the child.

#59. Bishop, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Bishop's child had already been born when she was summoned to identify the father on 8 Mar 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 415.

#60. Bishop, Sarah

Sarah Bishop identified William Webb as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1968, 2005.

#61. Blackwood, Hannah

Reuben Borroughs signed a bond for an illegitimate child with the mother's name blank on 1 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 676.

[OCPQS 5/637 – Nov 1799] On Motion, Ordered that Reuben Borroughs pay unto Hannah Blackwood £2.10/ he having by means of William Blackwood paid £4.10/ for the maintenance of a child of the said Hannah from the tenth day of August 1797 to the tenth day of August 1798 and that the said Reuben immediately pay to the said Hannah the further Sum of five pounds for the maintenance of said Child in the year ending on the 10th Aug't 1799 and that he the said Reuben pay to the said Hannah £5 on the 10th Aug't next and thereafter £5 p annum £5 for two years for the maintenance of the said Child from the 19th Aug't 1798 until the end of the time aforesaid.

#62. Blackwood, Hannah

Anny Blackwood was pregnant when she identified Robert Rhodes as the father of her child on 5 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1337, 1413, 1415, 1417.

#63. Blackwood, Hannah

Hannah Blackwood's child was already born when she identified Robert Rhodes as the father on 30 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1348.

#64. Blackwood, Rebecca

Rebecca Blackwood's child had already been born when she identified Dr Charles R Yancey as the father on 7 Jun 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 559, 580, 581.

Blair, James #512

Catey Mahin was the mother of a child for which James Blair on 12 Jul 1788 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 432.

Blake, John #236

Nancy Curry identified John Blake shoe maker of Chapel Hill as the father of her child on 7 Apr 1825. The child was born in Jul 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 564, 569, 599.

[OCPQS 11/499 – Aug 1825] Ordered that John Blake pay to Nancy Currie the Sum of fifty four dollars as follows thirty four dollars instanter & ten dollars annually [until] the whole is paid for the Support of her child of which he is the reputed father.

#65. Blake, Nancy

Nancy Blake was pregnant when she identified Archibald Reeves as the father on 15 Oct 1808. She commenced suit against Archibald Reeves to collect child support in 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 260, 1216, 1218, 1322, 1441, 1547.

[OCPQS 7/540 – May 1809] Ordered that Arch'd Reeves pay to Nancy Blake Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually Until the whole shall be paid, for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Nancy Blake hath lately been delivered and of which said Archibald Reeves Stands Charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/586 – Nov 1809] Sarah Blake &c vs Arch'd Reeves} Jury charged: John Lankston, William P Mangum, Thomas Clancy, Morgan Hart, Isaac McCaddams, James Smith, William McCaddams, Samuel Woods, Fin Hart, Sampson Moore, William Palmer. Find the Defendant [guilty?] & assess the Plffs Damages to 6d & Costs.

#66. Blake, Polly

Polly Blake was pregnant when she identified John O'Kelly planter as the father on 28 Mar 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1235, 1237, 1239 & 1241.

Blalock, David S #268

Aley Doby was pregnant when she identified David S Blalock as the father of her child on 28 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1726, 1728, 1730, 1759.

#67. Blalock, Lucy

Lucy Blalock was pregnant when she identified John Robertson as the father of her child on 24 Feb 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1667-1669, 1960.

Blalock, Macklin #187

Nancy Cook identified Macklin Blalock as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 5 Apr 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 476.

#68. Blalock, Mary

Mary Blalock identified John Leathers as the father in the summer of 1791. He signed the bond on 23 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 488 & 502.

[OCPQS 4/403 – Feb 1792] Ordered that John Leathers the reputed father of a child begoten of the body of Mary Blalock pay unto said Mary Blalock within six months from this date the sum of Five Pounds as a reimbursement to the said Mary for her trouble and expence about the raising of said Child. Satisfied as pr receipt.

Blanchard, James #458

Patsy Jones identified James Blanchard as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 748.

Blanchard, James #506

[OCPQS 12/408 – Nov 1828] Ordered that James Blanchard pay to Polley Long fifty four Dollars as follows \$14 immediately & \$10 annually hereafter for the support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#69. Bobbitt, Patsy

Patsey Johnston [aka Patsy Bobbitt?] identified James C Roberts as the father of her son on 4 May 1831. The boy was born 3 Feb 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 875, 917.

#70. Boggs, Sarah

Sarah Boggs was pregnant when she identified William Coble as the father on 3 Feb 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 560, 572, 597.

[OCPQS 11/499 – Aug 1825] Ordered that William Coble pay to Sally Boggs the Sum of fifty four Dollars - seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

#71. Boggs, Susannah

Susannah Boggs was the mother of a child for which Martin Isley signed a bond on 25 Nov 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 882 & 883.

[OCPQS 6/450 – Aug 1803] Ordered that Martin Eisley pay unto Susannah Boggs the sum of twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts viz Twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the [blank] day of [blank] next, and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the maintenance of a child of which the said Susannah Boggs hath been delivered and of which the said Martin Eisley stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

Boling, Reeves #612

Anne Parrish was pregnant when she identified Reeves Boling as the father on 26 Jun 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1041, 1042, 1097.

Booth, Alfred #759

Nancy Sears's child was already born when she identified Alfred Boothe as the father on 10 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1787, 1832, 1950.

Booth, Alfred #760

Nancy Sears was pregnant when she identified Alfred Booth as the father on 30 Jan 1818. Some of the later documents refer to her as Nancy Sears now Williams. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 54-58, 553, 640, 779.

Booth, Daniel #365

Polly Henderson was pregnant when she identified Daniel Booth as the father of her child on 27 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1938, 1940, 1956, series 2, image 283.

Booth, Nash #98

Clara Jane Browning identified Nash Booth as the father of her children on 31 Dec 1857, by which time she had a son some 2 years old or more named John and a 7 month old daughter named Helen. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 181, 183, 215, 217, 219.

Booth, Turner #364

Margret Henderson identified Turner Boothe as the father of her child on 5 Nov 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 19-23, 38, 46-50.

Borland, Alexander #130

Parthenea Cate's child had already been born when she identified Alexander Borland as the father on 22 Apr 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1632, 1653.

Borland, William #887

Elizabeth Wagoner identified William Borland as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 737.

#72. Boswell, Charlotte

Charlotte Boswell was pregnant when she identified James Moore as the father on 20 Jul 1802. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 944 & 966-968.

Bowen, Rufus #603

Nancy M Nutt identified Rufus Bowen as the father of her child on 17 May 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 442-445, 448-451, 474-480, 495.

#73. Bowers, Nancy

Nancy Bowers identified William Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1431.

Poor House Account Book page 20: 26 Aug 1846 payment to Amelia Scoggins for taking care of Nancy Bowers Child \$10. Same till 1 Apr 1847 \$15. Int on same to 1 Apr 1850 \$4.75. Total \$29.75.

#74. Bowles, Delany

Delany Bowles was pregnant when she identified Eli F Watson planter as the father on 20 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1158, 1160, 1173, 1197.

Bowles, John #651

Sarah Polston identified John Bowles as the father of her child on 11 Dec 1813; the child was born in Oct 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1622, 1675, 1761, 1773, 1775, 1921, series 2, images 273, 275, 277, 279, 281.

[OCPQS 8/539 – Feb 1814] Ordered that John Bowls pay to Salley Polston the Sum of twenty seven pounds, vizt forty Shillings down, five pounds 19th Octo next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Sarah hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#75. Bowles, Ruth

Ruth Bowls's child was already born when she identified Thomas Ward as the father on 6 May 1809. He signed the bond on 23 May 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1288 & 1306.

#76. Bowles, Ruth

Ruth Boles refused to identify the father of her child on 28 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1458.

#77. Bowling, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Bowling was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Rhodes as the father on 9 Jan 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 659, 660, 685.

#78. Bowling, Jemima

Jemima Bowling identified Green A Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1312.

Bracken, Isaac Jr #555

Nancy McMullen's child was already born when she identified Isaac Bracken Jr as the father on 26 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1583.

#79. Bradford, Frances

Frances Bradford was pregnant when she identified the father as George Campbell on 8 Aug 1808. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 1 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1189, 1219, 1221, 1328, 1329, 1332, 1535, 1592.

[OCPQS 7/475 – Nov 1808] Order'd that George Campbell pay unto Fanny Bradford the sum of twenty seven pounds ten shillings in the usual way, viz £7.10 down & £5 annually.

#80. Bradley, Polly

Polly Bradley's child was already born when she identified John Robinson Jr saddler as the father on 21 Apr 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1631, 1660, 1755, 1858-1868.

[OCPQS 9/296 – Feb 1817] The State vs John Robinson Jr} Warrant Bastardy, pl??, the Defend't pleads that he is not the father. Same Jury Sworn, find that the Defendant is the father of the Child.

Bradshaw, Andrew #124

Francis Cates was the mother of a child for which Andrew Bradshaw signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 258.

Bradshaw, Samuel #677

Hannah Ray identified Samuel Bradshaw as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1239, 1243.

[OCPQS 14/325 – Nov 1838] The State vs Samuel Bradshaw} Warrant, Bastardy. The Defendant Pleads that he is not the father of the child. Jury charged: David Roach, William Kirkpatrick, William Maris, George Ray, William H Woods, James Phillips, David George, Thomas Burroughs, John Mckerall, Tyre Ray, Thomas Taylor, William Dickson - find that the Defendant is the father of the child charged. The defendant appears & enters into Bond for maintenance.

Bradshaw, William #810

Sarah Stewart identified William Bradshaw as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 103.

Bradshaw, William S #311

Mary Gappins was pregnant when she identified William S Bradshaw as the father on 16 Nov 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1675, 1720.

Breeze, Asael M #154

Bernetta D Clark identified Asael M Breeze as the father of her child on 14 Nov 1866; the child was born 28 Aug 1864. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 589, 759, 782, 814.

Breeze, John #22

No marriage bond found for Thomas Curtis and Mary Allison in Orange County.

Mary Curtis alias Mary Allison was the mother of a child for which John Breeze on 17 Mar 1787 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 421.

[OCPQS 4/35 – May 1787] Thomas Curtiss & Mary his Wife vs Jno Breeze} Motion for allowance for Maintenance of a Bastard.

[OCPQS 4/60 – Aug 1787] State vs Jno Breeze} Ordered that John Breeze pay Thomas Curtis & Mary his wife the Sum of £18 for the Maintenance of a Bastard Child begotten on the Body of Mary Curtis of which the said Jno Breeze is reputed to be the Father.

#81. Breeze, Patsy

Patsy Breeze's child had already been born when she identified Samuel McBroom as the father on 16 Mar 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 300, 335, 346.

#82. Breeze, Sarah

Sarah Breeze identified Grandson Daniel 'colored' as the father of her child on 29 May 1867; her child was born March 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 892-899.

#83. Brewer, Delilah

Delilah Brewer identified Henry Merriday as the father on 4 Jun 1783. He signed the bond on 7 Aug 178. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 294, 316 & 317.

Brewer, John #296

Anney Fann's child was already born when she identified John Brewer of Chatham County as the father on 2 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1881, 1883.

#84. Brewer, Mary

Mary Brewer sent a child support notice to James Adams on 28 Nov 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 556.

Brewer, Sylvanus #358

Jane Hatwood identified Sylvanus Brewer as the father on 21 Mar 1791. He signed the bond on 22 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 494 & 511-513

[OCPQS 4/374 – Aug 1791] Same vs Silvanus Brewer £100 recogn to appear and abide such rule as the court make on a charge ag't him for having begoten a Basterd child on the body of [Jane] Hatwood.

Brinkley, John #206

Hannah Cozart was pregnant when she identified John Brinkly of Person County as the father on 18 Feb 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1141.

#85. Britt, Celia

Celia Britt's child was already born when she identified Green O'Daniel as the father on 20 Oct 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1942, 1964, series 2, image 95, 440, 591.

#86. Britt, Sally

Sally Britt's child was already born when she identified Robert Moore as the father on 21 Jan 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1460, 1636, 1638.

Brittain, Joseph #233

Patsy Crowder's child was already born by the time Joseph Brittain signed the bond as father on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1280.

[OCPQS 7/416 – May 1808] Patsy Crowder v. Joseph Brittain} William P Mangum in whose hands this attachment was levied & he summoned as Guarnishee appeared in open Court & being Sworn States that he understands the defendant left sundry notes & accounts in the hands of Enoch Collins & Moses Guess with authority to collect the money upon them, that he understand & believes that George Carrington has in his possession a Negro Girl Slave the property of the Defendant, that the Stud horse known by the name of Little Driver is the property of Defendant. The said Mangum being unable to make full Guarnishment as to himself is continued for further examination.

[OCPQS 7/465 – Nov 1808] Patsey Crowder vs Joseph Britain} Same Jury as in No 20. Find the Defendant did assume & within three years & assess the plaintiffs damages to £27.10 & Costs.

#87. Brittain, Phebe

Phebe Britain was the mother of a child for which Harrison Woods signed a bond on 25 Feb 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 296 & 298.

#88. Brockwell, Amelia

Amelia Brockwell was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 29 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1123, 1124.

Brockwell, John #628

Rachel Peeler was pregnant when she identified John Brockwell as the father on 8 Mar 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 704, 705.

#89. Brogden, Nancy A H

Nancy A H Brogden identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child on 10 Jul 1867 at which time her daughter Ellen Brogden was 4 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 800-802, 805, 841.

#90. Brogden, Nancy A H

Nancy A H Brogden identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child on 10 Jul 1867 at which time her son Williard J Brogden was 2 years and 5 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 800-802, 805, 838.

Brooks, John A #122

Elizabeth Cates was pregnant when she identified John A Brooks of Ellen as the father on 24 Apr 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1847, 1849, 1891.

#91. Brown, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Brown's child was already born when she identified Hardiman Duke as the father on 21 Mar 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1878, 1880.

#92. Brown, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Brown refused to identify the father of her child on 21 May 1854; her child was born 29 Jul 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 9 to 12.

Poor House Account Book page 24: 1 Jul 1854 bastardy payment from Elizabeth Brown \$5.

#93. Brown, Jane

Jane Brown was pregnant when she identified Richard Doherty as the father on 4 Jul 1791. He signed the bond on 2 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 484, 485, 509 & 539.

Brown, Joseph #590

Hannah Neeley identified Joseph Brown as the father of her son on 24 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 2004, 2006, 2007.

#94. Brown, Mary

Mary Brown was pregnant when she identified John L Adams as the father on 6 May 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1153, 1183.

[OCPQS 14/187 – Aug 1837] The State vs John Adams Jr) Jury charged: Wm Durham, Bryant Strayhorn, Christian Isley, Thomas P Paul, John Allen, James M Morrow, William Faucett, Thomas Griffin, John Leathers, Peter Garringer, Thomas Carrington, Allen Hutchins. Find that the Defendant is the Father. The Court adjudges that the defendant be committed to the Custody of Sheriff until he gives bond & Sec'y for Support of the child & the Cost of this proceeding.

#95. Brown, Susannah

Susannah Brown sent a child support notice to John Wilkins on 26 Jun 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 105.

#96. Brown, Susannah

Susannah Brown was pregnant when she identified Samuel Wilkins as the father on 16 Jun 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 195, 200, 201.

[OCPQS 10/395 – Feb 1821] On Motion Ordered that Samuel Wilkins pay to Susannah Brown fifty four Dollars as follows, vizt, thirty four Dollars immediately & Ten dollars annually until the whole be paid for the Support of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Brown, William #943

Henrietta Wilson identified William Brown as the father of her daughter on 8 Feb 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 215, 287, 289, 293, 359.

[OCPQS 10/332 – Aug 1820] Ordered that William Brown pay to Henrietta Wilson twenty Seven pounds as follows, forty Shillings down, five pounds on 1st Dec'r next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support and maintenance of a child of which she has been delivered & he Stands Charged as the reputed father.

#97. Browning, Anna

Anna Browning identified Chestley Bass as the father of her children on 31 Mar 1858 at which time she had 1 boy and 1 girl. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 282, 284, 286.

[OCPQS 19/254] The State on the relation of Anna Browning vs Chesly Bass, Bastardy} Judg't for \$108 & cost, the defendant being unable to give bond required for the maintainance of the said children, It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange County proceed forthwith to hire Said defendant out at the Court House door at public sale to the person who will take him for the shortest time and pay said Judg't & cost not exceeding five years.

#98. Browning, Clara Jane

Clara Jane Browning identified Nash Booth as the father of her children on 31 Dec 1857, by which time she had a son some 2 years old or more named John and a 7 month old daughter named Helen. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 181, 183, 215, 217, 219.

#99. Browning, Elizabeth Hawkins

Elizabeth Hawkins Browning identified Lewis Pool as the father of her child Henry Mebane on 21 Jul 1859; her boy was born 1 Jul 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 397, 469, 482-484, 501.

Browning, Isaiah #660

Violet Psalten identified Isaiah Browning as the father on 26 Aug 1794. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 621 & 629.

[OCPQS 4/621 – Nov 1794] Isaiah Browning who is charged of having begotten a base born Child on the body of [blank] comes into court & offers Jno G Rencher & Thomas Horne as Securities who were approved of by the court to keep the county of Orange Indemnified by reason of said Child.

Browning, James #199

Nancy Couch identified James Browning as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1910.

Browning, James #273

Sinthy Dollar's child had already been born when she identified James Browning as the father on 25 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1155.

Browning, Jefferson #371

Hawkins Hicks identified Jefferson Browning as the father of her child on 11 Nov 1854 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 15, 128-133, 184-186, 235, 256.

? Jefferson Browning married Hawkins Gilbert per bond dated 15 Jan 1855 - see OMB A-B/997.

Browning, William #169

Elizabeth Clinton identified William Browning as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 862.

#100. Bryant, Sarah

Sarah Bryant's child was already born by 8 Jan 1809 when Robert Carson promised to appear in court. She soon sued him for child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1290, 1302, 1324, 1439.

[OCPQS 7/535 – May 1809] Ordered that Robert Carson pay to Sally Bryant the Sum of Twenty pounds immediately and five pounds in twelve Months for the Support & maintenance of a

Child of which said Sarah hath lately been delivered and of which the said Robert stands charged as the reputed father.

#101. Bryant, Sarah

Sarah Bryant refused to identify the father of her child on 8 Mar 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1543.

Buchanan, Thomas #579

Mary Murdock was the mother of a child for which Thomas Buchanan signed a bond on 2 Mar 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 384 & 405.

Thomas Buchannan married Mary Murdoch per bond dated 17 Jun 1786 - see OMB A-B/1122.

Buckner, William #500

Catharine Loyd was the mother of a child for which William Buckner signed a bond on 23 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 365.

Bumpass, Alexander #916

Harriet White identified Alexander Bumpass 'colored' as the father of her child on 9 Mar 1867 at which time her child was four months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 906-917.

Bunch, Henry #574

Nancy Morgan's child was already born by the time she identified Henry Bunch as the father on 28 Apr 1806. He signed the bond on 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1094, 1117 & 1119.

Burke, James W #160

Elizabeth Clemons's child had already been born when she identified James W Burke formerly a student at UNC now a resident of Alabama as the father on 12 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1288, 1289.

#102. Burnett, Gwen

Gwen Burnett was pregnant when she identified Simeon Barton as the father on 7 Sep 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1455, 1459.

Burnside, Robert #726

[OCPQS 7/418 – May 1808] Ordered that Robert Burnside pay to Peggy Ringstaff the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Burnsides, Benjamin #170

Mary Coble was the mother of a child for which Benjamin Burnsides signed a bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 774.

[OCPQS 5/461 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Benjamin Burnsidess the reputed father of a child delivered of the body of Mary Coble pay unto the said Mary Coble for the support & maintenance of the said Child Twenty Seven pounds in Annual Payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid, the time of payment to commence from the birth of the aforesaid child, the said Benjamin Burnsidess to be allowed the sum of Three pounds which he has already paid on the first payment.

Burnsidess, Robert #44

Linnie Barton apparently had two children with Robert Burnside, as she identified him twice on 13 Mar 1805 and on 24 Aug 1806, both times 'now with child.' He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1807, but she notified him of a suit for child support in 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1071, 1098, 1099, 1178 & 1253.

#103. Burroughs, Lucy

Lucy Burroughs was still pregnant when she identified Merimon Cole as the father on 5 Aug 1789. Their son Temperus Burroughs was born in Dec 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 280, 444, 553.

[OCPQS 4/400 – Feb 1792] Ordered that an orphan Child of Lucy Burrow be bound to Lazarus Cates aged two years & two months old named Temperus Burrow.

[OCPQS 4/403 – Feb 1792] Ordered that Meriman Cole the reputed father of a child begoten on the body of Lucy Burrow pay unto the said Lucy Burrow within Six months from this date the sum of fifteen Pounds as reimbursement to the said Lucy Burrow for her trouble and expence with the said child for three years past.

#104. Burroughs, Lucy

Lucy Burroughs identified Merrimon Cole as the father of another child on 30 Dec 1791. He signed the bond on 1 Mar 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 498, 499, 553.

Burroughs, Reuben #61

Reuben Borroughs signed a bond for an illegitimate child with the mother's name blank on 1 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 676.

[OCPQS 5/637 – Nov 1799] On Motion, Ordered that Reuben Borroughs pay unto Hannah Blackwood £2.10/ he having by means of William Blackwood paid £4.10/ for the maintenance of a child of the said Hannah from the tenth day of August 1797 to the tenth day of August 1798 and that the said Reuben immediately pay to the said Hannah the further Sum of five pounds for the maintenance of said Child in the year ending on the 10th Aug't 1799 and that he the said Reuben pay to the said Hannah £5 on the 10th Aug't next and thereafter £5 p annum £5 for two years for the maintenance of the said Child from the 19th Aug't 1798 until the end of the time aforesaid.

Burton, Alfonzo #654

Harriet Porterfield identified Alfonzo Burton as the father of her child on 11 May 1857 at which time her son had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 197, 213.

Burton, William #971

Priscilla Woods identified William Burton as the father of her daughter on 22 Aug 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 368, 392.

[OCPQS 11/649 – Aug 1826] Ordered that William Burton pay to Priscilla Woods the Sum of fifty four Dollars as follows, vizt fourteen Dollars instanter & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Burton, Williamson #972

[OCPQS 11/578 – Feb 1826] Ordered that Williamson Burton pay to Priscilla Woods \$54 as follows \$34 instanter & \$10 yearly until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered & he stands charged as the reputed father.

Butler, John A #333

Martha Hall was pregnant when she identified John A Butler as the father on 21 Sep 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2053-2056, also series 3 images 149-151.

Cabe, William #190

Anne Copley was pregnant when she identified William Cabe as the father on 26 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 924, 939, 941.

Cabe, William #484

Jane Latta was pregnant when she identified William Cabe as the father on 5 Nov 1788. He signed the bond on 28 May 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 439, 440, 446 & 448.

[OCPQS 4/207 – May 1789] Ordered that Wm Cabe who is the Reputed father of a child begoten on the body of Jinne Latta [blank]

[OCPQS 4/209 – May 1789] William McCabe being charged on oath by Jean Latta of having begotten a base born Female child, born of the Body of said Jean Latta on the 23d day of April 1789, on motion by the said Jean Latta by Jesse Benton her Attorney, for an allowance to be made her for maintaing [sic] of said child & that the said William McCabe enter into Bond and Security to perform the order of the Court concerning the premise and to keep County indemnified &c, Ordered therefore that the said William McCabe pay unto the said Jean Latta the sum of Forty eight pounds current money, this to say at the rate of Eight pounds per annum in half yearly payments for her care & trouble in raising and maintaining said child, To wit ten pounds current money to be recovered by her at the end of every half year, & this [Bond?] not to be void upon the first or any other recovery until the whole sum of £48 shall be recovered, But it is further the Judgment and order of the Court that in case the said child or the said Jean Lattay should either of them die before the said child arrives to the age of six years, that then the said payments or demands in consequence of this order to cease from the time of such death.

#105. Cable, Catherine

Catherine Cable's child had already been born when she identified John Hobbs as the father on 22 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 217, 236.

John Hobbs married Caty Cable per bond dated 25 May 1820 - see OMB G-H/863.

Cain, Hugh #17

Salley Allen's child was already born when she identified Hugh Cain as the father on 7 Sep 1809. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 804, 1271, 1273, 1275.

Hugh Cain married Sarah Allen per bond dated 7 Dec 1809 - see OMB C/9.

#106. Cain, Judah

Judah Cain was pregnant when she identified James Robertson as the father on 18 Apr 1807. He signed the bond on 20 Apr 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1151, 1153, 1180 & 1182.

[OCPQS 7/349 – Nov 1807] On Motion Ordered that James Robertson pay to Judah Cain the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in the following pay'ts, vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Judah hath lately been delivered & of which said James Robertson Stands charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Campbell, Archibald #863

Archibald Campbell was summoned on 4 Jan 1838 about a Bastardy case, but the mother's name is not mentioned. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1218.

Campbell, George #79

Frances Bradford was pregnant when she identified the father as George Campbell on 8 Aug 1808. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 1 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1189, 1219, 1221, 1328, 1329, 1332, 1535, 1592.

[OCPQS 7/475 – Nov 1808] Order'd that George Campbell pay unto Fanny Bradford the sum of twenty seven pounds ten shillings in the usual way, viz £7.10 down & £5 annually.

Campbell, James #43

Leana Barton was pregnant when she identified James Campbell son of William Campbell as the father on 7 Feb 1800. He signed the bond on 28 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 818, 847 & 849.

Campbell, Moses #231

Nancy Crawford's child was already born when she identified Moses Campbell as the father on 27 Aug 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1615, 1769, 1771.

Campbell, Moses #446

Edith Johnston identified Moses Campbell as the father of her two children on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1461, 1510.

#107. Campbell, Sarah

Sarah Campbell identified Stephen S Lloyd as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1976, series 3, image 72.

#108. Campbell, Sarah

Sarah Campbell identified John Summers of Alamance County as the father of her child in 1855 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 124, 126.

#109. Cannady, Mary

Mary Cannady identified Henry Cole as the father of her child on 6 Dec 1861 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 517, 535-541, 550-552.

#110. Cape, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cape refused to identify the father of her child. Her child was less than 6 months old when she signed a bond on 3 Mar 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1630.

#111. Cape, Martha

Martha Cape identified William Miles as the father of her son on 6 Jun 1843. The boy was born 2 May 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1477.

Capps, James R #523

Elizabeth Marshall identified James R Capps as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 5 May 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 931.

#112. Carden, Polly

Polly Carden identified John R Chamblee as the father of her son on 2 May 1846. The boy was born about 27 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1690, 1713.

#113. Carrell, Nancy

Nancy Carrell refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 27 May 1833. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1008.

#114. Carrigan, Nancy

Nancy Carrigan's daughter was already born when she identified Christopher Stubbins as the father on 11 May 1799. He signed the bond on 31 May 1799, but was sued for child support in 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 789, 797, 802 & 879.

[OCPQS 5/567 – May 1799] Ordered that Christopher Stubbins the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Nancy Carrigan single Woman pay unto the said Nancy Carrigan for the support and maintenance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds, five annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year and five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence form the birth of the said Child. And he the said

Christopher enters into bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c.

[OCPQS 6/20 – May 1800] Nancy Carrigan vs Christopher Stubbins} Ordered that Notice issue to the Defendant to appear at next Court and show Cause why Execution shall not issue against him for the Amount ordered by the Court to be paid by him to the plaintiff for the maintenance of a Bastard Child with which he is Charged as the reputed Father.

[OCPQS 6/144 – Feb 1801] Nancy Carrigan vs Christopher Stubbins} On Motion, Ordered that Execution issue agt the Def't for the Sum of £9.10/ being the arrears due the plaintiff from the Birth to the death of the Child.

Carrington, Archibald #961

Keziah Wood identified Archibald Carrington as the father of her daughter on 25 Jul 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1573, 1580, 1645-1650, 1662, 1820.

[OCPQS 8/394 – Aug 1812] On Motion Ordered that Arch'd Carrington pay to Keziah Wood the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately and five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Archville stands charged as the reputed father.

Carrington, Benjamin #205

Elizabeth Cozart identified Benjamin Carrington as the father of her twin girls on 12 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 33.

Carrington, George #251

Nelley Davis was the mother of a child for which George Carrington signed a bond on 25 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 278.

#115. Carrington, Holly

Holly Carrington freedwoman identified Samuel Tilley freedman as the father of her child on 18 Dec 1867; her child was born 19 Oct 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 903-905.

[OCPQS 21/232 – May 1868] The State to use of [blank] vs Sam'l Tilly & David McAdams} Recognized in the Sum of \$100 each for the appearance of Sam Tilly at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & not depart without leave.

Carrington, James #749

Mary Scarlett identified James Carrington as the father on 2 Aug 1783. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 286 & 312.

Carrington, James #864

James Carrington signed a bond for an illegitimate child with the mother's name blank on 2 Jun 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 551.

Carrington, James T #831

Nancy J Teasley identified James T Carrington as the father of her child on 4 May 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 481, 487, 489, 491.

Carrington, John D #613

Elizabeth Parrish's child was already born when she identified John D Carrington as the father on 26 May 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1545, 1584, 1652, 1816, 1911, 1934.

[OCPQS 8/357 – May 1812] Ordered that John D Carrington pay to Elizabeth Parish Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father and of which she hath lately been delivered.

Carrington, John D #696

Priscilla Rhew's child was already born when she identified John D Carrington as the father on 22 Apr 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1481, 1483, 1537, 1598, 1656.

[OCPQS 8/320 – Feb 1812] Ordered that John D Carrington pay to Priscilla Rhew the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Viz: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Carroll, A J #699

Edney Rhodes identified A J Carroll as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 747.

Carroll, Benjamin #209

[OCPQS 7/323 – Aug 1807] On Motion of William Norwood esq, Ordered that Benjamin Carroll who is charged with having begotten a Child on the body of Ellinor Crabtree pay to the said Ellenor twenty seven pounds as follows (to wit) Seven pounds to be paid down immediately and five pounds in twelve months & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

#116. Carroll, Ellen

Ellen Carroll refused to identify the father of her child on 8 Nov 1858; her son was born 8 Apr 1858. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 221-223.

Poor House Account Book page 27: 24 Feb 1858 bastardy payment from Ellen Carroll \$5.

#117. Carroll, Irana

Irana Carroll was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes son of carpenter John Rhodes as the father on 24 Mar 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1018 & 1034.

Carroll, Moses #229

Rebecca Craft was pregnant when she identified Moses Carroll (son of Michael Carroll) as the father on 16 Nov 1805. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 255, 1060 & 1062.

Carson, Robert #100

Sarah Bryant's child was already born by 8 Jan 1809 when Robert Carson promised to appear in court. She soon sued him for child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1290, 1302, 1324, 1439.

[OCPQS 7/535 – May 1809] Ordered that Robert Carson pay to Sally Bryant the Sum of Twenty pounds immediately and five pounds in twelve Months for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Sarah hath lately been delivered and of which the said Robert stands charged as the reputed father.

Carson, Robert #792

Mary Smith's three children were all already born when she identified Robert Carson as their father on 12 Oct 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1550.

Carson, William H #248

Chaney Davis identified William H Carson as the father of her child on 17 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1148, 1150, 1152.

Carter, Brice #325

Fanny Graham identified Brice Carter as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1114.

Carter, Jonathan #332

Margaret Haithcock identified Jonathan Carter as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 Nov 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1637.

Carter, Joseph #493

Lucinda Lewis's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Carter as the father on 2 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1629, 1641, 1763.

#118. Carter, Melissa

Melissa Carter refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 27 Jul 1833. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1023.

#119. Carter, Rebecca

Rebecca Carter was pregnant when she identified Fisher Clendenin as the father on 9 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1082, 1090, 1245.

#120. Caruthers, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Caruthers was the mother of a child for which Henry Lloyd promised on 7 Feb 1807 to appear in court. He signed the bond 28 Feb 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1145 & 1177.

Catchum, Hugh #20

Margaret Allison identified Hugh Catchum as the father on 31 Oct 1783. He signed the bond on 28 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 288, 318 & 320.

#121. Cates, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cates was the mother of a child for which Jno McDaniel signed a bond on 28 Feb 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 438.

[OCPQS 4/87 – Nov 1787] Henry O'Dannel is Deemed sufficient Security for Jno McDannel in his Bond for the indemnity of the parish by reason of a Bastard Child begotten by him.

#122. Cates, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cates was pregnant when she identified John A Brooks of Ellen as the father on 24 Apr 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1847, 1849, 1891.

Cates, Elizabeth #642

Elizabeth Pickard identified William C Christmas as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Aug 1836. This appears to be a different case than the Louisa Pickard case (below) in which William C Christmas fathered a different illegitimate child, also in 1836; there were two different examinations on two different dates. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1112.

No marriage bond found for Charles Cates & Elizabeth Pickard in Orange County.

Charles & Elizabeth Cates sent a child support letter to William C Christmas on 13 Aug 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1572, 1574, 1658.

Cates, Ephraim #142

Silvia J Cates identified Ephraim Cates as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1974.

Cates, Ephraim #57

Elizabeth Bevin identified Ephraim Cates as the father of her child. On 20 Mar 1846 he promised to appear in court about the matter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1704.

[OCPQS 16/212 – Aug 1846] 30. The State vs Ephraim Cate} Bastardy. [Jury:] James Tilley, Gilbert Strayhorn, John B Roberts, John Pool, Henry Garrison, Hugh Kirkpatrick, Andrew C Murdock, John Kernodle, James Lashley, William S Bradshaw, Page Shepperd, John Pool. Who being duly impannelled, charged & Sworn find the issue in favor of the State. On motion, grants the usual allowance to Elizabeth Bevins the Mother which is adjudged by the Court subject to all just Credits for sums which may have heretofore been paid.

#124. Cates, Francis

Francis Cates was the mother of a child for which Andrew Bradshaw signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 258.

Cates, Henry A #644

Miley Pickard identified Henry A Cate as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1545, 1546, 1556, 1651.

Cates, John #131

Rebecca Cates's child was already born when she identified John Cate as the father on 7 May 1808. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1212, 1214 & 1300.

Cates, John #143

Winnea Cates's daughter had already been born on 16 Feb 1800 when she identified John Cates Jr as the father on 19 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 814, 868 & 870.

Cates, Joseph C #133

Rebecca Cates identified Joseph C Cates as the father of her child on 15 Jul 1858 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 360, 363.

#125. Cates, Mary

Polly Cates's child was already born when she identified Sampson Vaughan as the father on 27 Feb 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1516.

#126. Cates, Mary

Mary Cates was pregnant when she identified Sampson Vaughan as the father of her child on 7 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1744, 1745.

#127. Cates, Nancy

Nancy Cates identified James Thompson (of John) as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 291, 1232, 1234.

#128. Cates, Nancy

Nancy Cates's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Jones as the father on 3 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1429.

#129. Cates, Nancy

Nancy Cates identified James Sykes as the father of her two children on 15 Nov 1848. Her examination was conducted at the store of S N Tate. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1768, 1790, 1792, 1793.

James Sykes married Nancy Cates per bond dated 4 Jan 1855, married 14 Jan 1855 - see OMB S-V/671-672.

#130. Cates, Parthenea

Parthenea Cate's child had already been born when she identified Alexander Borland as the father on 22 Apr 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1632, 1653.

#131. Cates, Rebecca

Rebecca Cates's child was already born when she identified John Cate as the father on 7 May 1808. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1212, 1214 & 1300.

#132. Cates, Rebecca

Rebecca Cates identified James F Warren as the father of her son on 23 Aug 1833. The boy was born in the latter part of Feb 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 988, 1064.

#133. Cates, Rebecca

Rebecca Cates identified Joseph C Cates as the father of her child on 15 Jul 1858 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 360, 363.

#134. Cates, Rebecca

Rebecca Cates identified William Riley of Warden as the father of her child on 4 Mar 1862; her son was born Jan 1862. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 548, 553, 556.

Cates, Richard #355

Mary Hastings identified Richard Cate as the father on 1 May 1799. He signed the bond on 31 May 1799, but she soon sent him a series of letters regarding suing for child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 787, 793, 795, 874, 1012 & 1037.

[OCPQS 5/567 – May 1799] Ordered that Richard Cates the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Hastings single Woman pay unto the said Mary Hastings for the support and Maintenance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year and 40/ of the first payment to be paid on issue, five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the sd Child and he the said Richard Cate enters into bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c. Rec'd of Rich'd Cates 40/ SB. 10th Sept 99 rec'd of S Benton 40/ for Mary Haisting. /Absalom? Hastings/

[OCPQS 6/61 – Aug 1800] Mary Hastings vs Rich'd Cate} Ordered that notice given to Richard Cate the Defendant to appear at next Court and shew cause if any he hath why an Execution may not issue against him for the arrears due the plaintiff the said Mary on an Order of this Court for the maintenance of a Bastard Child.

#135. Cates, Sarah

Sally Cates identified Timothy Laycock as the father of her daughter on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1422-1427, 1456, 1487, 1489.

[OCPQS 8/272 – Nov 1811] Ordered that Timothy Laycock pay to Salley Cate the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which Salley Cate has lately been delivered and of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#136. Cates, Sarah

Sarah Cates was pregnant when she identified Joseph Laycock planter as the father on 24 Apr 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 184.

#137. Cates, Sarah

Sally Cates identified Col William McCauley as the father of her child on 7 Mar 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 503-507.

#138. Cates, Sarah H

Sally Cates identified Wiley Crowder planter formerly of Orange but now of Person as the father of her child on 27 Mar 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 66-71, 87, 108.

#139. Cates, Sarah H

Sarah H Cates identified Willie Crowder as the father of her child on 15 Apr 1859 at which time her child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 198, 199.

#140. Cates, Sarah H

Sarah H Cates identified William G Faucett as the father of her child on 5 Aug 1867; the child was born 3 Sep 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 798, 842-844.

#141. Cates, Sylvia

Sylvia Cate's child had already been born when she identified William Smith as the father on 17 May 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1770, 1797.

[OCPQS 17/227 - Aug 1848] The State vs William Smith} Bastardy. D. F. Freeman & Henry Crutchfield bring the Defendant into Court & surrender him in discharge of themselves as his bail.

#142. Cates, Sylvia J

Sylvia J Cates identified Ephraim Cates as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1974.

Cates, Thomas #675

Elizabeth Ray was pregnant when she identified Thomas Cate of Chatham County as the father on 6 Mar 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1132, 1169, 1418.

Cates, William #492

Patsey Leathers identified William Cates as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 2 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1503.

#143. Cates, Winnea

Winnea Cates's daughter had already been born on 16 Feb 1800 when she identified John Cates Jr as the father on 19 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 814, 868 & 870.

#144. Chaffin, Jemima

Jemima Chaffing was the mother of a child for which Robert Chaffing signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 327.

Chaffin, Robert #144

Jemima Chaffing was the mother of a child for which Robert Chaffing signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 327.

Chalmers, John #475

Sarah King's child had already been born when she identified John Chalmers as the father on 22 Jul 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1381.

Chambers, William #216

Hetty Crabtree was pregnant when she identified William Chambers as the father on 15 Jun 1807. He signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1160 & 1257.

[OCPQS 7/418 – May 1808] Ordered that William Chambers pay to Hattey Crabtree twenty five pounds as follows, vizt five pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & Maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Chamness, William #244

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 10 Feb 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1412, 1488.

Chamness, William #245

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 26 Nov 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1538, 1540, 1548.

Chamness, William #246

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 16 Sep 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1558, 1569.

#145. Chance, Catharine

Catherine Chance was pregnant when she identified Kennon/Cannon Coope as the father on 19 Sep 1803. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 1 Dec 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 991 & 1001.

#146. Charles, Catharine

Catharine Charles was the mother of a child for which John Hawkins signed a bond on 24 Aug 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 586.

[OCPQS 5/123 – Aug 1796] Ordered that John Hawkins the reputed father of a natural born child of Catherine Charles pay to the said Catherine Charles six pounds a year for five years to commence on the 24th January of the present year for the nurture & support of a said Child. [a later note added:] Lodg'd in the office by Jno Hawkins for Capt Charles £12, and paid by S Benton to Michael Charles the 25th May 1797 as p rec't.

[OCPQS 5/459 – Aug 1798] Ordered that a Scire facias issue to Jno Hawkins the reputed father of a bastard Child born of the body of [Catherine] Charles Single Woman, to Shew cause at our next Court why Execution shall not issue against the said John for such allowance as the Court has heretofore made for the Maintenance of said Child.

Chavis, Evans #439

Barbry Jeffries identified Evans Chavers as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 2 Jun 1845. Another bond was signed involving all the same parties on __ Sep 1845, so perhaps there were two children? See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1645, 1647.

[OCPQS 16/24 – Aug 1845] The State vs Evans Chaves} Bastardy. Ordered that Evan Chaves enter into Bond with Security in the sum of \$200 to indemnify the County against the support of the child charged upon him. And he offers as Security Henry Evans who is accepted. Bond given & filed. [Henry Evans who signed as a security on this bond was a notable free cabinetmaker of color who was involved in the founding of Second Congregational Church in Oberlin, Ohio and the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue.]

#147. Chavis, Polly

Polley Chavis identified Mark Durham as the father of her child on 18 Apr 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1677.

#148. Cheek, Anne

Anne Cheek's child had already been born when she identified James Cheek (son of John) as the father on 30 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 507, 522, 546.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that James Cheek pay to Anne Cheek fifty four dollars, vizt fourteen dollars instanter & Ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her Child.

Cheek, Eli #288

Elizabeth Edwards's child had already been born when she identified Eli Cheek as the father on 9 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 225, 246, 248.

#149. Cheek, Elizabeth/Patsy

Elizabeth Cheek's child was already born when she identified Daniel Cloud as the father on 29 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1790.

[OCPQS 9/111 – Nov 1815] Ordered that Daniel Cloud pay to Patsy Cheek the Sum of Twenty seven pounds as follows, to wit: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support of a Child of which Patsy Cheek single Woman hath lately been delivered.

Cheek, James #148

Anne Cheek's child had already been born when she identified James Cheek (son of John) as the father on 30 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 507, 522, 546.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that James Cheek pay to Anne Cheek fifty four dollars, vizt fourteen dollars instanter & Ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her Child.

#150. Cheek, Martha

Martha Cheek identified Thomas W Pickard as the father of her child on 5 May 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 616-621, 650, 654, 656, 670, 673.

#151. Cheek, Nancy

Nancy Cheek identified Thomas W Pickard as the father of her child on 5 May 1864 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 622-631, 648, 658, 664, 668, 672.

? William Pickard married Nancy Cheek per bond dated 3 Jan 1866 - see OMB N-R/576.

Cheek, Robert Jr #504

Mary Long identified Robert Cheek Jr as the father of her child on 19 Mar 1823. The child was born on 1 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 421, 423, 466, 472.

#152. Cheek, Virginia

Virginia Cheek identified John U Hart as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1889.

Chisenhall, Burwell #964

Mary Woods's child was already born by 2 Mar 1798 when Burwell Chisenhall signed a promise to appear. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 743 & 728.

Burwell Chisenhall married Mary Wood per bond dated 5 Nov 1798 - see OMB C/525.

Christmas, Charles #797

Rebecca Smith was the mother of a child for which Charles Christmas signed a bond on 28 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 577.

Christmas, Charles #920

Celah Whitehead was already born when she identified Charles Christmas as the father on 20 Nov 1801. He signed the bond on 23 Nov 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 889 & 891.

Christmas, William C #642

Elizabeth Pickard identified William C Christmas as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Aug 1836. This appears to be a different case than the Louisa Pickard case (below) in which William C Christmas fathered a different illegitimate child, also in 1836; there were two different examinations on two different dates. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1112.

No marriage bond found for Charles Cates & Elizabeth Pickard in Orange County.

Charles & Elizabeth Cates sent a child support letter to William C Christmas on 13 Aug 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1572, 1574, 1658.

Christmas, William C #643

Louisa Pickard's child had already been born when she identified William C Christmas as the father on 22 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 857, 1241. [This appears to be a different case than the Elizabeth Pickard case (above) in which William C Christmas fathered a different illegitimate child, also in 1836; there were two different examinations on two different dates.]

Christopher, John #896

Nancy Ward identified John Christopher as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 777.

#153. Christy, Polly

Polly Christy was pregnant when she identified Joseph Holt as the father of her child on 14 Mar 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1563, 1567.

Clancy, George #349

Elizabeth Harris was the mother of a child for which George Clancy promised on 17 Dec 1807 to appear in court. George Glenn tendered partial child support payment on 28 Apr 1808 to the Clerk of Court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1251 & 1265.

Clancy, James #520

Sarah Manor identified James Clancy as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 132.

#154. Clark, Bernetta D

Bernetta D Clark identified Asael M Breeze as the father of her child on 14 Nov 1866; the child was born 28 Aug 1864. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 589, 759, 782, 814.

#155. Clark, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Clark identified Alexander Moore as the father on 31 Mar 1786. He signed the bond on 23 May 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 397, 401, 402.

Clark, James #842

Grace Thompson was the mother of a child for which James Clark signed a bond on 27 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 408

James Clark married Grace Thompson per bond dated 2 Nov 1788 - see OMB C/614.

Clark, Thomas #757

Matilday Scoggins was pregnant when she identified Thomas Clark as the father on 1 Dec 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1034.

#156. Clark, Tirzah

Tirzah Clark's child had already been born when she identified John Ray Jr as the father on 5 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 128, 170, 172, 515.

Clark, William #765

Polly Sharp's child had already been born when she identified William Clark as the father on 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 60.

Clements, Anderson #710

Sarah Rhodes was pregnant when she identified Anderson Clements as the father on 7 May 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 176-180.

Clements, Anderson #711

Sarah Rhodes's child was already born when she identified Anderson Clements as the father on 11 Dec 1820, but he denied it and appealed to Superior Court. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 295-298, 316-321.

#157. Clements, Catherine

Catherine Clement identified B Francis Graham as the father of her child on 5 Jul 1858 at which time her son Jasper Francis was 2 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 229, 231.

#158. Clements, Caroline

Caroline Clements refused to identify the father of her child on 25 Jun 1864 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 595-597.

Poor House Account Book page 37: 23 Aug 1864 bastardy payment from C C Clements \$5.

#159. Clements, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Clements was pregnant when she identified Samuel Crabtree as the father on 19 Oct 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 606, 643, 697.

[OCPQS 12/94 – May 1827] Ordered that Samuel Crabtree pay to Elizabeth Clemments the Sum of fifty four Dollars as follows fourteen Dollars down & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#160. Clements, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Clemons's child had already been born when she identified James W Burke formerly a student at UNC now a resident of Alabama as the father on 12 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1288, 1289.

#161. Clements, Omev

Omev Clements refused to identify the father of her child on 20 Aug 1841 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1398, 1399.

#162. Clements, Susan A

Susan A Clements identified Moses H Turner as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 23 Oct 1819 [misfiled?] See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 152, 153.

#163. Clements, Susan A

Poor House Account Book page 26: Mar 1857 bastardy payment from Susan A Clemens \$5.

#164. Clements, Susan Ann

Susan Ann Clements identified B L Durham as the father of her child on 28 Feb 1859 at which time her boy was 10 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 159-161, 287-291.

#165. Clements, Susan C

Poor House Account Book page 18: 22 Nov 1852 bastardy payment from Susan C Clemons \$5.

Clendenin, David #668

Margret Pyles was pregnant when she identified David Clendenin as the father on 20 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1110, 1126.

Clendenin, Fisher #119

Rebecca Carter was pregnant when she identified Fisher Clendenin as the father on 9 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1082, 1090, 1245.

Clendenin, James #33

Elizabeth Baldrige identified James Clendenin as the father on 14 Apr 1796. He signed the bond on 22 Aug 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 584, 607 & 609.

#166. Clendenin, Mary

Mary Clendenin refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 17 Jan 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 442.

#167. Clenny, Polly

Polly Clenny's child had already been born when she identified James McCray as the father on 4 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 138, 160, 161.

#168. Clenny, Rebeckah

Rebeckah Clenny's child had already been born when she identified Chesley F Faucett as the father on 5 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 226, 250-252.

Clifton, William #50

Nancy Barton's child had already been born when she identified William Clifton as the father on 28 May 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 310.

#169. Clinton, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Clinton identified William Browning as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 862.

Clinton, Robert #193

Polly Copley's child was already born when she identified Robert Clinton as the father on 3 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1371.

Cloud, Daniel #149

Elizabeth Cheek's child was already born when she identified Daniel Cloud as the father on 29 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1790.

[OCPQS 9/111 – Nov 1815] Ordered that Daniel Cloud pay to Patsy Cheek the Sum of Twenty seven pounds as follows, to wit: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support of a Child of which Patsy Cheek single Woman hath lately been delivered.

Coble, Eli #480

Mariam Lamb's child was already born when she identified Eli Coble saddler as the father on 1 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1626, 1628, 1671.

#170. Coble, Mary

Mary Coble was the mother of a child for which Benjamin Burnside signed a bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 774.

[OCPQS 5/461 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Benjamin Burnside the reputed father of a child delivered of the body of Mary Coble pay unto the said Mary Coble for the support & maintenance of the said Child Twenty Seven pounds in Annual Payments, to wit, Seven pounds

for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid, the time of payment to commence from the birth of the aforesaid child, the said Benjamin Burnsides to be allowed the sum of Three pounds which he has already paid on the first payment.

Coble, William #70

Sarah Boggs was pregnant when she identified William Coble as the father on 3 Feb 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 560, 572, 597.

[OCPQS 11/499 – Aug 1825] Ordered that William Coble pay to Sally Boggs the Sum of fifty four Dollars - seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

Coe, John Avery #503

Catharine Long was pregnant when she identified John [Avery?] Coe as the father of her child on 30 Jul 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1553, 1569, 1778, 1822, 1925, 1932, 2010.

#171. Coggins, Ellen

Ellen Coggins identified Stanford Henderson freedman as the father of her child on 1 May 1866; the child was born about Mar 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 730, 760, 790, 878.

#172. Coggins, Leah

Leah Coggins refused to identify the father of her three month old child at an examination which is undated. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 262.

#173. Cole, Ann

Ann Cole's child had already been born when she identified William Watson as the father on 18 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 497, 505, 528, 545.

[OCPQS 11/396 – Nov 1824] Ordered that William Watson pay to Anne Cole the Sum of fifty four Dollars vizt Twenty seven dollars down & ten dollars annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#174. Cole, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cole was the mother of a child for which George Horner signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 348.

Cole, Henry #109

Mary Cannady identified Henry Cole as the father of her child on 6 Dec 1861 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 517, 535-541, 550-552.

Cole, Jesse #965

Polly Woods's child had already been born when she identified Jesse Cole as the father on 30 Sep 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 625.

Cole, John A #399

Elizabeth Horn's child had already been born when she identified John A Cole planter son of William Cole as the father on 20 Feb 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1250, 1254, 1255.

Cole, Merrimon #103

Lucy Burroughs was still pregnant when she identified Merimon Cole as the father on 5 Aug 1789. Their son Temperus Burroughs was born in Dec 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 280, 444, 553.

[OCPQS 4/400 – Feb 1792] Ordered that an orphan Child of Lucy Burrow be bound to Lazarus Cates aged two years & two months old named Temperus Burrow.

[OCPQS 4/403 – Feb 1792] Ordered that Meriman Cole the reputed father of a child begoten on the body of Lucy Burrow pay unto the said Lucy Burrow within Six months from this date the sum of fifteen Pounds as reimbursement to the said Lucy Burrow for her trouble and expence with the said child for three years past.

Cole, Merrimon #104

Lucy Burroughs identified Merrimon Cole as the father of another child on 30 Dec 1791. He signed the bond on 1 Mar 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 498, 499, 553.

#175. Cole, Phebe

Phoebe Cole was pregnant when she identified James Faucett as the father of her child on 2 Sep 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1551, 1571, 1658, 1763, 1765.

[OCPQS 8/409 – Nov 1812] Ordered that James Faucett pay to Phebe Cole Twenty Seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Phoebe Cole hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Collins, Allen #717

Hannah Riggs's child was already born when she identified Allen Collins as the father on 14 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1710, 1734, 1736.

Collins, Bradley #799

Elizabeth Sparks's child was already born when she identified Bradly Collins as the father on 9 Jan 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1339, 1411.

#176. Collins, Caroline

Caroline Collins identified Willis Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1635.

Collins, Joseph #616

Mary Parrish's child was already born when she identified Joseph Collins as the father on 30 Mar 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1609, 1624.

#177. Collins, Margaret

Margaret Collins identified Leonard Laws as the father of her son on 16 May 1849. The boy was born 19 May 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1895-1901, 1904, 1926-1933, 1937-1946.

[OCPQS 17/393 – Aug 1849] The State vs Leonard Laws} Bastardy. Jury No 1 charged. Who say upon their oaths that the Defendant is not the father of the child charged upon him.

? Poor House Account Book page 16: 16 Jul 1850 bastardy payment from R Collins vs Laws in part \$14.

Poor House Account Book page 20: Margaret Collins vs Leonard Laws} Bast fine Due May 1851 \$10, Due May 1852 \$10, Due May 1853 \$10, Due May 1854 \$10.

#178. Collins, Margaret

Margaret Collins identified James M Dougherty as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1906.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 4 Apr 1851 bastardy payment from Peggy Collins vs Dougherty first instal \$14.

Poor House Account Book page 20: Margaret Collins vs James M Dougherty} Bas fine Due Nov 1851 \$10, Due Nov 1852 \$10, Due Nov 1853 \$10, Due Nov 1854 \$10.

Collins, Mary #432

Mary Jackson's child was already born when she identified Levi Whitted as the father on 4 Feb 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 590 & 591.

[OCPQS 5/72 – Feb 1796] On motion of Jno Williams Esqr Atto for Mary Jackson, Ordered that Levi Whithead pay to sd Mary the sum of Twenty seven pounds for the Support and maintenance of a child Born of the sd Mary of which the sd Levi is the reputed father, It being the usual allowance in such cases, that is to say at the rate of £5 a year for 5 years from the birth of the sd child, and two pounds for expences attending the sd Birth and also that the sd Levi be

allowed all sums of Money & the value of articles which he the sd Levi hath furnished to the sd Mary since the birth of her sd Child.

John Collins married Polly Jackson per marriage bond dated 21 Jul 1797 - see OMB C/829.

[OCPQS 5/459 - Aug 1798] Ordered that a female child called Nancy Jackson the daughter of Mary Jackson Collins and the reputed daughter of Levi Whitehead and of the age of eight years the 10th day of April last be bound to Levi Whitehead until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 341] 31 Aug 1798 Nancy Jackson age 8 apprenticed to Levi Whithead to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#180. Collins, Polly

Polley Collins was pregnant when she identified the father as James Roney on 25 May 1808. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 29 Feb 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1195 & 1225.

James Roney married Polly Collins per bond dated 21 Feb 1812 - see OMB N-R/1356.

[Hillsborough Recorder 18 Jun 1823] NOTICE THE immoral life and unfaithful conduct of my wife Polly, has, after much and long forbearance on my part, compelled me to separate myself from her. I cannot longer recognize her as a wife or the mistress of my family, and I consider myself absolved from all obligation to contribute to her maintainance, and thereby enable her to aggravate the injuries she has done me. I therefore caution all persons not to supply her with anything on my account, as I am determined not to pay one cent for her and I am advised that I am under no legal obligation to do so. James Roney. Hawfields, Orange county.

Comb, James #905

Nancy Watson was pregnant when she identified James Comb as the father on 22 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1111.

#181. Combs, Mary

Mary Combs was pregnant when she identified James Miller planter as the father on 4 Aug 1789. He signed the bond on 23 Feb 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 456, 460, 469 & 481.

[OCPQS 4/256 – Feb 1790] On Motion of Joseph Taylor esq, Ordered that a base born child delivered by Mary Combe and charg'd by the said Mary Combe to James Miller of Orange County, be brought into Court immediately that the Court may take further orders thereabout.

[OCPQS 4/257 – Feb 1790] On a the return of a Habeas Corpus directed to the Sheriff of Orange County to bring into Court a base born Child in the care of [blank] Williams, and the bringing in of the Child, Ordered that the said Child be delivered to Mary Combe Its mother.

#182. Compton, Delilah

Delilah Compton's child was already born when she identified Shadrach Ward as the father on 29 Nov 1817. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1996, series 2, image 17.

Shadrich Ward married Delilah Compton per bond dated 10 Sep 1818 - see OMB W-Z/156.

#183. Compton, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Compton identified Alfred Westbrook as the father of her child on 10 Dec 1856 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 201-211.

#184. Compton, Henrietta

Henrietta Compton was pregnant when she identified Samuel Greer of Caswell County as the father of her child on 3 Feb 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1948, 1962, series 2, images 458, 459, 461, 462.

[OCPQS 9/426 – Nov 1817] Ordered that Samuel Greer pay to Henrietta Compton Twenty seven pounds as follows Two pounds immediately, five pounds on 21st March next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Compton, John #566

Hannah Millington's child was already born when she identified John Compton as the father on 8 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1994, series 2, images 15, 285.

Compton, John #793

Mary Smith was pregnant when she identified John Compton planter as the father of her child on 11 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1400, 1402.

#185. Compton, Priscilla

Priscilla Compton's child had already been born by 16 Apr 1800 when she identified Absalom Knight as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 872.

Compton, Thomas Jr #941

Doddy Willson identified Thomas Compton Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 852.

Cook, Archibald #845

Margret Thompson identified Archibald Cook as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1216.

#186. Cook, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cook identified Solomon Shepherd as the father of her child on 1 Jul 1857 at which time her boy was 5 weeks and 5 days old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 236-244, 257-275.

[OCPQS 19/158 – Aug 1857] The State to use of Elizabeth Cook vs Solomon Shepherd} Bastardy. Plea not Guilty. Jury sworn & charges: Murphey Waggoner, William Garrard, James Gatis, James Ball, Jno W Latta, Barrenton Tutterton, Hamilton Montgomery, Samuel Thompson, William Thompson, John Kirk, James H Lashley, John A Cole, Who say they find that the defendant is the father of the child from which finding the defendant prays an appeal to the Superior Court which is allowed upon his giving Bond with Thomas Ferrill security.

Cook, Henry Jr #524

Elizabeth Marshall identified Henry Cook Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1104, 1108.

Cook, John #326

Mary Green was the mother of a child for which John Cook signed a bond on 29 Nov 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, imaged 561 & 567.

[OCPQS 4/514 – Nov 1793] Ordered that John Cook do pay to Mary Green on whom he has begotten a bastard Child on the 6th day of August 1794 five pounds immediately for her lying in expences and the further Sum of four pounds for one years maintenance of said Child to the end of the sixth day of August 1794 & from and after that time that he do pay yearly for four years the further Sum of four pounds a year for such future maintainance, and such payments to be made on the 6th day of August yearly the first of such last payments to be made on the 6th day of August 1795 and if such Child shall die before any of such payments become due, then that the said John Cook do pay to the said Mary Green a proportionable part of such maintainance for the time such Child shall live after rate aforesaid.

#187. Cook, Nancy

Nancy Cook identified Macklin Blalock as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 5 Apr 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 476.

#188. Cook, Nancy

Nancy Cook refused to identify the father of her twins (one boy & one girl). She signed a bond on 16 Aug 1852. The children were born 21 Apr 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2026.

Poor House Account Book page 18: 1 Jul 1852 bastardy payment from Nancy Cook \$5.

Cook, Sulinger #505

Nancy Long identified Sulinger Cook as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 May 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 509.

Cook, William #768

Martha Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Cook as the father on 31 Oct 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1321, 1329.

Cook, William #769

Martha Simpson was pregnant when she identified William Cook as the father on 19 Jul 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1347, 1354.

#189. Cope, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cope's child had already been born when she identified Charles C Smith as the father on 7 Oct 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1284, 1285, 1295.

Cope, Kennon #145

Catherine Chance was pregnant when she identified Kennon/Cannon Coope as the father on 19 Sep 1803. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 1 Dec 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 991 & 1001.

#190. Copley, Anne

Anne Copley was pregnant when she identified William Cabe as the father on 26 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 924, 939, 941.

Copley, George #255

Susannah Desern's child was already born when she identified George Copley as the father on 20 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1346, 1393, 1395, 1397.

George Copley married Susannah Desern per bond dated 21 Sep 1812 - see OMB C/923.

#191. Copley, Jane

Jane Copley was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes Jr as the father of her child on 5 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1978-1982, 2028.

[OCPQS 10/442 – Feb 1821] Ordered that John Rhodes pay to Jane Copley the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt, Seventeen pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#192. Copley, Jane

Jane Copley spinster was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes Jr as the father on 28 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 219, 240, 361, 363, 435.

[OCPQS 10/474 – May 1821] Jane Copley vs John Rhodes Jr} Ordered that a Notice issue.

[OCPQS 10/442 – Feb 1821] Ordered that John Rhodes pay to Jane Copley the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows viz't Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support and [blank].

[OCPQS 10/587 – Feb 1822] Jane Copley vs John Rhodes Jr} Same Jury Charged, find no payment or set off. Judgment of the Court that Plff have Execution against Defendant for £7 with Int from 28 Febr'y 1821 til paid.

#193. Copley, Polly

Polly Copley's child was already born when she identified Robert Clinton as the father on 3 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1371.

#194. Copley, Polly

Polly Copley's child was already born when she refused to identify the father. She posted a bond on 4 Mar 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1828.

#195. Copley, Polly

Polly Copley was pregnant when she identified Joseph Pickett as the father on 21 Oct 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 80, 83, 116.

Corn, Eaton #455

Brazely Jones was pregnant when she identified Eaton Corn as the father on 4 Oct 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 610-614, 622.

Corn, Richardson #441

Sarah Jeffers was pregnant when she identified Richardson Corn as the father on 8 Jan 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 655, 657.

Couch, Anderson #272

Sarah Dollar identified Anderson Couch as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1252.

Couch, Gaston #250

Malitha Davis identified Gaston Couch of Harden as the father of her child on 24 Sep 1861 at which time the child was 4 weeks old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 519-523, 607.

Couch, Harden #377

Betsy Hinchey was pregnant when she identified Harden Couch as the father on 17 Jul 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 189, 202.

#196. Couch, Hawkins

Hawkins Couch's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Proctor Jr as the father on 14 May 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2007-2014.

#197. Couch, Jane

Jane Couch was pregnant when she identified William Williams as the father on 6 Nov 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1374, 1425.

#198. Couch, M A H

M A H Couch refused to identify the father of her child on 26 Feb 1859 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 330, 331.

Poor House Account Book page 27: 25 Jul 1859 bastardy payment from M A H Couch \$5.

#199. Couch, Nancy

Nancy Couch identified James Browning as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1910.

#200. Couch, Nancy J

Nancy J Couch identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child; he paid child support on 28 May 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 762, 766.

#201. Coulter, Cornelia

Cornelia Coulter identified William Oldham as the father of her child on 13 Feb 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 404-412, 424, 428.

Coulter, Henson #902

Holly Watson send a child support notice to Henson Colter on 3 Sep 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1586.

[OCPQS 8/411 – Nov 1812] On motion, Ordered that Henson Colter pay to Holley Watson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds instanter five pounds on 14th March next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father and that Execution issue for the sum now due.

Coulter, Thomas #891

Nelly Walker's child was already born when she identified Thomas Coulter as the father on 9 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1915, 1917, series 2, image 91.

Courton, William #729

Frances Rippey's child had already been born when she identified William Courton [Cureton?] as the father on 18 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 720, 743.

#202. Cousins, Patsy

Pattsey Cousins was pregnant when she identified Delaney Bigelow saddler as the father on 31 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1256, 1257.

#203. Cox, Abigail

Abigail Cox's child was already born when she identified Alexander Allen as the father on 8 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1944, 1966.

#204. Cox, Mary

Mary Cox identified James McAdams as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 10 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1722.

#205. Cozart, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Cozart identified Benjamin Carrington as the father of her twin girls on 12 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 33.

#206. Cozart, Hannah

Hannah Cozart was pregnant when she identified John Brinkly of Person County as the father on 18 Feb 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1141.

#207. Cozart, Jemima

Jemima Cozart identified Orford Moize as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1175.

Crabtree, Alfred #404

Eliza Horton's child had already been born when she identified Alfred Crabtree (son of Abraham) as the father on 20 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1696, 1699, 1735.

#208. Crabtree, Amelia

Amelia Crabtree identified John Rhew as the father of her child on 13 Jul 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361.

#209. Crabtree, Eleanor

[OCPQS 7/323 – Aug 1807] On Motion of William Norwood esq, Ordered that Benjamin Carroll who is charged with having begotten a Child on the body of Ellinor Crabtree pay to the said Ellenor twenty seven pounds as follows (to wit) Seven pounds to be paid down immediately and five pounds in twelve months & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

#210. Crabtree, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Crabtree's child had already been born by the time she identified William Picket as the father on 21 Mar 1807. He signed the bond on 23 May 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1141, 1147 & 1149.

[OCPQS 7/294 – May 1807] Ordered that William Picket pay Elizabeth Crabtree the Sum of fifteen pounds as follows, vizt, five pounds on the 4th day of May next & five pounds annually thereafter for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth Crabtree hath lately been delivered.

#211. Crabtree, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Crabtree was pregnant when she identified John Piper Jr son of John as the father on 21 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 645, 647, 649, 741, 768, 819.

#212. Crabtree, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Crabtree refused to identify the father of her child on 23 Feb 1856; the child was born 25 Sep 1854. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 24-27.

Poor House Account Book page 24: Apr 1856 bastardy payment from Elizabeth R Crabtree \$5.

#213. Crabtree, Ellen

Ellen Crabtree identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1978.

#214. Crabtree, Ellen

Ellen Crabtree identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child on 31 Mar 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 74-81, 91, 92.

#215. Crabtree, Ellen

Ellen Crabtree identified Josiah Turner Sr as the father of her child on 16 Nov 1858; her child was born 12 May 1858. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 250, 252, 335.

#216. Crabtree, Hattie

Hetty Crabtree was pregnant when she identified William Chambers as the father on 15 Jun 1807. He signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1160 & 1257.

[OCPQS 7/418 – May 1808] Ordered that William Chambers pay to Hattey Crabtree twenty five pounds as follows, vizt five pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & Maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Crabtree, Henry A #34

Edia Baldwin's child had already been born when she identified Henry A Crabtree as the father on 13 Jan 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1934, 1966.

Henry M Crabtree married Eda Baldwin per bond dated 14 Aug 1859, married 14 Aug 1859 - see OMB C/1027.

#217. Crabtree, Lithe

Poor House Account Book page 16: 22 May 1851 bastardy payment from Lithe Crabtree \$5.

#218. Crabtree, Lucy

Lucy Crabtree identified William K Parrish as the father of her child on 25 Jan 1856; the child was born 29 Jan 1854. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 30, 51.

#219. Crabtree, Margaret

Peggy Crabtree's child was already born when she identified Asyl Barton as the father on 4 May 1803. He signed the bond 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 983 & 1003.

[OCPQS 7/40 – May 1805] The State vs Asa Barton} Ordered that Asa Barton pay to Margaret Crabtree the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Twelve pounds immediately & five pounds on the 19th October next & five pounds pr year thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child (Harriett) of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charg'd according to Law with being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/40 – May 1805] The Same vs The Same} Ordered that Asa Barton pay to Margret Crabtree the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the 16th May next, & five pounds pr year thereafter until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charg'd according to Law of being the reputed father.

#220. Crabtree, Mary Jane

Mary Jane Crabtree identified Archibald Neal as the father of her child on 6 Oct 1860 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 400, 430, 512.

#221. Crabtree, Milly

Milley Crabtree's son was already born when she identified Thomas Ross as the father on 31 Dec 1805. He signed the bond on 26 Feb 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1101, 1103 & 1138.

[OCPQS 7/122 – Feb 1806] Ordered that Thomas Ross pay unto Milley Crabtree the Sum of £27 on the following Order, vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th October next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Maintenance of a Child of which the said Milley hath lately been delivered and of which the said Thomas Stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father. 26th Feb 1806 rec'd 40/ of J Taylor /Milley x Crabtree/ her mark. Test Neill B Rose.

#222. Crabtree, Nancy

Nancy Crabtree was pregnant when she identified Edward McDade as the father on 15 Jun 1805. On 31 Jul 1805 he promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1064 & 1068.

#223. Crabtree, Nancy

Nancy Crabtree refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 5 Jan 1829. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 774.

#224. Crabtree, Polly

Polly Crabtree identified James Turner as the father of her daughter on 26 Dec 1827. The girl was born 6 Dec 1827. The court at its Feb 1828 Term ordered that her examination be retaken. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 691, 693, 707, 763.

#225. Crabtree, Polly

Polly Crabtree's child was already born when she refused to identify the father on 8 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1118, 1120.

#226. Crabtree, Rosanna

Rosana Crabtree was pregnant when she identified Eaton Walker as the father on 15 Oct 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1919, 1923.

Crabtree, Samuel #159

Elizabeth Clements was pregnant when she identified Samuel Crabtree as the father on 19 Oct 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 606, 643, 697.

[OCPQS 12/94 – May 1827] Ordered that Samuel Crabtree pay to Elizabeth Clemments the Sum of fifty four Dollars as follows fourteen Dollars down & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#227. Crabtree, Susan

Susan Crabtree identified Robert Scarlett as the father of her 17 month old son on 18 May 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 538, 540.

[OCPQS 11/322 – May 1824] The State vs Robert Scarlet} Same Jury Sworn & charged. Find that the Defendant is not the father of the Child charged.

#228. Crabtree, Temperance

Temperance Crabtree was pregnant when she identified John R Minnis as the father on 3 Sep 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1200, 1228.

Crabtree, William #764

William Crabtree promised on 29 Aug 1811 to appear to answer for Polly Sharp's child. See Bastardy Bonds, images 1529, 1665, 1782, 1785.

[OCPQS 8/241 – Aug 1811] Ordered that William Crabtree pay to Polley Sharp the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 30th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Crabtree, Wilson #213

Ellen Crabtree identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1978.

Crabtree, Wilson #214

Ellen Crabtree identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child on 31 Mar 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 74-81, 91, 92.

#229. Craft, Rebecca

Rebecca Craft was pregnant when she identified Moses Carroll (son of Michael Carroll) as the father on 16 Nov 1805. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 255, 1060 & 1062.

Crawford, John #459

Rachel Jones's child was already born when she identified John Crawford as the father on 19 Jun 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 945, 947 & 948.

#230. Crawford, Mary

[OCPQS 4/182 – Nov 1788] Ordered that Richard Stanford be discharged from his recognizance for his appearance to answer a charge of having begotten unlawfully on the body of Margaret Crofford.

#231. Crawford, Nancy

Nancy Crawford's child was already born when she identified Moses Campbell as the father on 27 Aug 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1615, 1769, 1771.

Crayton, Thomas #913

Elizabeth Wells identified Thomas Crayton of Randolph County as the father on 12 Oct 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 716 & 921. Elizabeth's daughter Margaret Crayton was apprenticed at OCPQS 6/178 giving her birthdate as 8 Dec 1798.

[Cane Creek Women's Meeting minutes Mar 1799] Elizabeth Wells Disowned for keeping unseasonable company so as to have a child in an unmarried State, labor Extended.

[OCPQS 6/144 – Feb 1801] Ordered on Motion of Elizabeth Wells that Capias do issue to Chatham Co to arrest the Body of Thomas Crayton to answer on a charge of Bastardy, it appearing to the Co on the reter? Nex? of the West? agt the said Crayton that he is not to be found in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/178 - May 1801] Ordered that Margret Crayton daughter of Elizabeth Wells now of the age of Three years on the 8th day of next December be bound to Levi Gifford until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Cane Creek Women's Meeting minutes Apr 1803] Elizabeth Wells produced an offering to this meeting condemning her former misconduct which was read & Received for Satisfaction.

Criscoe, Daniel #640

Mary B Phifer was pregnant when she identified Daniel Criscoe as the father of her child on 11 Oct 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1485, 1486, 1719, 1721, 2751.

Criscoe, Daniel #641

Barbary Fifer's child was already born when she identified Daniel Criscoe as the father on 26 Feb 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1557.

[OCPQS 8/578 – May 1814] On Motion, Ordered that Daniel Crisco pay to Mary B Phifer the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt twelve pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

#232. Crowder, Patsy

Patsy Crowder child had already been born when she was summoned on 28 Jun 1806, but she refused to identify the father and signed her own bond on 12 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1128 & 1133.

#233. Crowder, Patsy

Patsy Crowder's child was already born by the time Joseph Brittain signed the bond as father on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1280.

[OCPQS 7/416 – May 1808] Patsy Crowder v. Joseph Brittain} William P Mangum in whose hands this attachment was levied & he summoned as Guarnee appeared in open Court & being Sworn States that he understands the defendant left sundry notes & accounts in the hands of Enoch Collins & Moses Guess with authority to collect the money upon them, that he understand & believes that George Carrington has in his possession a Negro Girl Slave the property of the Defendant, that the Stud horse known by the name of Little Driver is the property of Defendant. The said Mangum being unable to make full Guarishment as to himself is continued for further examination.

[OCPQS 7/465 – Nov 1808] Patsy Crowder vs Joseph Britain} Same Jury as in No 20. Find the Defendant did assume & within three years & assess the plaintiffs damages to £27.10 & Costs.

#234. Crowder, Patsy

On 5 Apr 1810 Patsy Crowder was summoned to identify the father of the child she was pregnant with. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1424.

Crowder, Wiley #138

Sally Cates identified Wiley Crowder planter formerly of Orange but now of Person as the father of her child on 27 Mar 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 66-71, 87, 108.

Crowder, Willie #139

Sarah H Cates identified Willie Crowder as the father of her child on 15 Apr 1859 at which time her child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 198, 199.

Crowder, Willie #655

Harriet Porterfield identified Willie Crowder as the father of her child; he was summoned 21 Aug 1857. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 187-195.

Crutchfield, John A #816

Elizabeth Strayhorn was pregnant when she identified John A Crutchfield as the father on 8 Jan 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1684, 1687, 1688, 1711.

#235. Culbertson, Ann

Ann Culbertson's child had already been born when she was summoned to identify the father on 7 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1143.

Cumming, William #741

Ann Robertson was the mother of a child for which William Cumming signed a bond on 29 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 367, 378 & 380.

Cureton?, William #729

Frances Rippey's child had already been born when she identified William Courton [Cureton?] as the father on 18 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 720, 743.

#236. Currie, Nancy

Nancy Curry identified John Blake shoe maker of Chapel Hill as the father of her child on 7 Apr 1825. The child was born in Jul 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 564, 569, 599.

[OCPQS 11/499 – Aug 1825] Ordered that John Blake pay to Nancy Currie the Sum of fifty four dollars as follows thirty four dollars instanter & ten dollars annually [until] the whole is paid for the Support of her child of which he is the reputed father.

#237. Currie, Nancy

Nancy Curry refused to identify the father of her child on 9 Sep 1823 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 464, 519.

#238. Currie, Sally

Sally Currie refused to identify the father of her child on 14 Nov 1859; her child was born 31 Aug 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 339-343.

Poor House Account Book page 27: Dec 1859 bastardy payment from Sally Currie \$5.

Curtis, Mary #22

No marriage bond found for Thomas Curtis and Mary Allison in Orange County.

Mary Curtis alias Mary Allison was the mother of a child for which John Breeze on 17 Mar 1787 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 421.

[OCPQS 4/35 – May 1787] Thomas Curtiss & Mary his Wife vs Jno Breeze} Motion for allowance for Maintainance of a Bastard.

[OCPQS 4/60 – Aug 1787] State vs Jno Breeze} Ordered that John Breeze pay Thomas Curtis & Mary his wife the Sum of £18 for the Maintenance of a Bastard Child begotten on the Body of Mary Curtis of which the said Jno Breeze is reputed to be the Father.

#240. Daley, Mary Ann

Mary Ann Daley's child had already been born when she identified Andrew McCulley Jr as the father on 12 Mar 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 567, 582.

[OCPQS 11/466 – May 1825] On Motion, Ordered that Andrew McCulloch pay to Mary Daley twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit, Seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually thereafeter for the Birth & maintenance of her child for which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#241. Daley, Mary Ann

Mary Ann Daley's child had already been born when she identified Andrew McCulley Jr as the father on 18 Aug 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1016, 1017.

Daniel, Granderson #82

Sarah Breeze identified Granderson Daniel 'colored' as the father of her child on 29 May 1867; her child was born March 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 892-899.

#242. Daniel, Martha

Martha Daniel identified Charles Fuller as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1760, 1806.

#243. Daniel, Polly

Polly Daniel was pregnant when she identified Joseph McCulley Yates as the father on 4 Dec 1834. On 4 Feb 1835 a summons was issued, but he was not to be found in Orange County, so another summons was issued to Granville County on 2 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1055, 1078, 1080.

David, David #958

Elenor Wood's child was already born when she identified David Davis as the father on 30 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1794, 1811.

#244. Davidson, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 10 Feb 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1412, 1488.

#245. Davidson, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 26 Nov 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1538, 1540, 1548.

#246. Davidson, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Davidson's child had already been born when she identified William Chamness as the father on 16 Sep 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1558, 1569.

Davis or Davison, James #292

Nancy Ellis identified James Davis or Davison as the father of her child on 8 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1617, 1767.

#247. Davis, Chaney

Chaney Davis was pregnant when she identified Zachariah Trice as the father on 3 Jan 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1102, 1189.

#248. Davis, Chaney

Chaney Davis identified William H Carson as the father of her child on 17 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1148, 1150, 1152.

#249. Davis, Chaney

Chaney Davis's child had already been born when she identified John Watson tailor as the father on 29 Apr 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1323, 1339.

Davis, David #847

Sarah Thompson was pregnant when she identified David Davis as the father of her child on 17 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1679.

Davis, David #848

Sarah Thompson identified David Davis as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 62, 107.

Burnsides, James #849

Sarah Thompson identified James Burnsides as the father of her son on 21 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 134, 164.

[OCPQS 10/332 – Aug 1820] Ordered that James Burnside pay to Sally Thompson Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds instanter, five pounds on 1st Dec'r next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Davis, John #936

Becky Williams was pregnant when she identified John Davis as the father on 26 Nov 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 507.

#250. Davis, Malitha

Malitha Davis identified Gaston Couch of Harden as the father of her child on 24 Sep 1861 at which time the child was 4 weeks old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 519-523, 607.

#251. Davis, Nelly

Nelley Davis was the mother of a child for which George Carrington signed a bond on 25 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 278.

Davis, Robert #818

Mary Strayhorn's child was already born when she identified Robert Davis as the father on 19 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1686, 1704.

Davis, Wyatt #471

Jean King was pregnant on 17 Nov 1809 when she identified Wyatt Davis as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1292, 1294 & 1298.

#252. Dawson, Anne

Anne Dawson was pregnant when she identified Henry McCollum as the father on 31 Dec 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 428, 430.

#253. Dawson, Nancy

Nancy Dawson spinster was pregnant when she identified James Adams as the father on 30 Oct 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 223, 244, 351, 437, 603.

#254. Day, Mary

Mary Day identified Lewis Riggs freedman as the father of her child on 16 Oct 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 923-926.

[OCPQS 21/233 – May 1868] The State to use of [blank] vs Lewis Riggs & James Riggs} The defendant Lewis Riggs & James Riggs recognize in the Sum of \$100 each to be void on condition that Lewis Riggs makes his personal appearance at the next Term of this Court to answer a Charge of Bastardy against him and not depart without leave.

Day, Washington #621

Betty Payne identified Washington Day a freedman as the father of her child on 10 Apr 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 676.

[OCPQS 20A/175 – Aug 1866] The State vs Wash Day & J C Webb} J C Webb recognized in the Sum of \$100 for the appearance of Wash Day at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him.

[OCPQS 21/13 – Nov 1866] The State to use of Betsy Payne vs Washington Day} issue on Bastardy. Plea def't denies being the Father of the Child. Jury no 1 charged, who find that the defendant Washington day is not the Father of said Child.

Day, William #691

Betsy Revill woman of color was pregnant when she identified William Day of Ruben (free man of colour) as the father on 16 Jun 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1318, 1319.

Dennis, William #866

William Dennis was summoned on 7 Sep 1822 to Wake County Court regarding a Bastardy case, but the mother's name is not mentioned. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 388.

Derickson, James #476

Elinor Curbey identified James Derickson as the father on 28 Sep 1784. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 333 & 358

#255. Desern, Susannah

Susannah Desern's child was already born when she identified George Copley as the father on 20 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1346, 1393, 1395, 1397.

George Copley married Susannah Desern per bond dated 21 Sep 1812 - see OMB C/923.

#256. Dew, Nancy

Nancy Dew's child had already been born when she identified Robert Whitted as the father on 21 Jul 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 653, 665.

Dezern, James #800

Elizabeth Sparks's child was already born when she identified James Dezern as the father on 11 Mar 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1976, 1977, 2031, 2033.

Dickey, Jacob #417

Jane Hutcheson's child had already been born when she identified Jacob Dickey as the father on 23 Jan 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1208, 1210, 1211.

Dickey, Joseph #290

Mary Elliott was pregnant when she identified Joseph Dickey as the father of her child on 10 Jan 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1856, 1872, 1927, 1929, 2018, 2026.

[OCPQS 9/180 – May 1816] The State vs Joseph Dickey} Bastardy. Jury Sworn: James Herndon, William Anderson, George McCulloch, John Forrest, James Hart, Matthew Ray, William Wallis, Willis Sellars, John Workman, Henry Edwards, Burris Estridge, Thomas Bowles - find that he is the father of the Child.

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley Elliott two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley Stark and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/229 – Nov 1823] Ordered that Minerva Elliott daughter of Polly Elliott of the age of [blank] years be bound to John Huske until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#257. Dickey, Margaret

[OCPQS 21/180 – Nov 1867] Margaret Dicky vs Thomas Faucett} Charge of Bastardy. Plea not Guilty of charge. Jury charge[d] (to wit): John G Walker, E C Thompson, Simeon Ferrell, James S Maris, David Craige, John W Carlton, David Davis, John Barbee, George Long, Edward Riley, James H Thompson, Gilbert Craige, who say for their verdict that the defendant Thomas Faucett is not the father of the child.

#258. Dickey, Rebecka

Rebecka Dicky's child was already born when she identified John Johnson of Caswell County planter as the father on 24 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1373.

Dickey, Robert #360

Nelly Hawkins's child had already been born when she identified Robert Dickey as the father on 17 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 211, 238.

[OCPQS 10/334 – Aug 1820] Ordered that Robert Dickey pay to Nelly Hawkins the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seventeen Pounds instanter & five pounds in 13th June next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Dickey, Stephen #347

Charlotte Harris sent a child support notice to Stephen Dickey on 25 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 72.

Dickey, William #388

Nancy Holt was pregnant when she identified William Dickey waggoner as the father on 24 Jun 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1677, 1728.

#259. Dickson, E

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 May 1795] State vs James Miller} Recog L100 to appear & answer a charge of begetting a child on the body of E Dickson Single Woman.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1795] State vs James Miller} Recog L100 to appear & answer a charge of begetting a child on the body of E Dickson Single Woman.

#260. Dickson, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Dickson's child had already been born when she identified Nathaniel B Stewart as the father on 19 Dec 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 804, 831.

#261. Dickson, Julia N

Julia N Dickson refused to identify the father of her child on ___ May 1818 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 66, 68.

#262. Dilson, Lucy

Lucy Dilson was the mother of a child for which William Moreland on 28 Aug 1791 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 490.

Dishon, Augustine #48

Nancy Barton's child was already born when she identified Augustine Dishon as the father on 8 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1834, 1836, 1936.

Dishon, Augustine #49

Nancy Barton identified Augustine Dishon as the father of her daughter on 21 May 1818. The girl was born 11 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 9, 11, 13, 25, 29, 110, 112, 193.

#263. Dishon, Fanny

Fanny Dishong was pregnant when she identified Thomas Griffis as the father on 29 Dec 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1325, 1327.

#264. Dishon, Nancy

Nancy Dishon identified James McCray as the father of her child on 30 Oct 1816; the child was born 22 Aug 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1830, 1952.

#265. Dishon, Sophia

Sophia Dishon's child had already been born when she identified Robert Faucett of James as the father on 29 Jun 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 534, 542, 638.

Dixon, Jeremiah #309

Elizabeth Gannage was the mother of a child for which Jeremiah Dixon signed a bond on 26 Aug 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 475 & 479.

#266. Dixon, Margret

Margaret Dixon was pregnant when she identified William Lindsey as the father on 12 Mar 1803. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 30 Nov 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 987 & 1005.

[OCPQS 7/37 – May 1805] The State vs Wm Lindsey} Ordered that the Defendant pay to Margret Dixon the Sum of twenty Seven pounds vizt twelve pounds immediately & five pounds per Year until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which said Mary Dixon hath lately been delivered & of which said Lindsey stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

#267. Dixon, Mary

Mary Dixon's child was already born by 15 Aug 1798 when Bolling Jolley signed a promise to appear. He signed the bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 757, 776 & 929.

[OCPQS 5/464 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Bowling Jolley the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Dixon Single Woman pay unto the said Mary Dixon for the support and Maintainance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in Annual payments (to wit) seven pounds for the first year and five pounds for each year thereafter untill the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the Birth of the aforesaid Child and he the said Bowling Jolley enters into Bond for the performance of this Order, and to keep the County indemnified &c.

No marriage bond found for Timothy Weaver & Mary Dixon in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/140 – Feb 1801] On motion, Ordered that Bolling Jolley, the reputed father of a child of which Polley Dixon late single woman, now wife of Timothy Weaver was delivered, pay to the said Timothy Weaver & Polley his wife the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds on account of the maintenance of the said Child who is now five years old - and that this Sum be paid in one payment deducting therefrom any Sums which Bolling Jolley may have paid heretofore on this account & can make appear to this Court &c to have done. Issue Sci Fa.

#268. Doby, Aley

Aley Doby was pregnant when she identified David S Blalock as the father of her child on 28 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1726, 1728, 1730, 1759.

Dodd, Aley #580

Alice/Aley/Eley Murphy identified Samuel Benton as the father on 1 Sep 1798 and he signed the bond the same day. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 770 & 772.

[OCPQS 5/465 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Samuel Benton the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Alice Murphey Single Woman pay unto the said Alice Murphy for the Support & Maintenance of the said Child Twenty Seven pounds in Annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the aforesaid Child, And he the said Samuel Benton enters into bond for the performance of this Order & to keep the County indemnified &c.

William Dodd married Aley Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 347] [between 1805 and 1810] Ordered that a female child call'd Dulconia of the age of [blank] and a boy call'd Calvin of the age of [blank] both born of Alcey Dodd who was Alcey Murphey be bound to Samuel Benton who is the reputed father of the said children.

Dodd, Aley #581

Alice/Aley/Eley Murphy was the mother of a child for which William Nash signed a bond on 26 Nov 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 615.

[OCPQS 6/334 – Aug 1802] On Motion, Ordered that William Nash pay immediately to Aley Murphey the Sum of £27 for the Maintenance of a child of which Aley Murphey single woman hath been delivered and of which the said William Nash Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed reputed [sic] father.

William Dodd married Alsey Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

Dodson, John #664

Nancy Pugh identified John Dodson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1801.

Dodson, John #665

Nancy Pugh identified John Dodson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1962.

Doherty, Garret #720

Leana Rigsby was pregnant when she identified Garret Daughtry as the father of her child on 16 Jun 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1381-1385.

Doherty, James M #178

Margaret Collins identified James M Dougherty as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1906.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 4 Apr 1851 bastardy payment from Peggy Collins vs Dougherty first instal \$14.

Poor House Account Book page 20: Margaret Collins vs James M Dougherty} Bas fine Due Nov 1851 \$10, Due Nov 1852 \$10, Due Nov 1853 \$10, Due Nov 1854 \$10.

Doherty, Richard #93

Jane Brown was pregnant when she identified Richard Doherty as the father on 4 Jul 1791. He signed the bond on 2 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 484, 485, 509 & 539.

Doherty, Scarlett #718

Nancy Riggs's child was already born when she identified Scarlett Doherty (son of Thos) as the father on 14 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1737, 1738.

Dollar, Jonathan #882

Mary Vickers was the mother of a child for which Jonathan Dollar on 24 Feb 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 302.

Dollar, Jonathan Jr #721

Elizabeth Riley was pregnant when she identified Jonathan Dollar Jr as the father on 16 Mar 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 124, 140, 142, 144.

#271. Dollar, Lucy

Lucy Dollar was the mother of a child for which William Riley signed a bond on 25 May 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 654 & 668.

#272. Dollar, Sarah

Sarah Dollar identified Anderson Couch as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1252.

#273. Dollar, Sinthy

Sinthy Dollar's child had already been born when she identified James Browning as the father on 25 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1155.

Dollar, William #801

Jane Sparks identified William Dollar as the father of her son on 30 Apr 1838. The boy was born 18 Aug 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1267, 1271, 1273, 1274.

William Dollar married Jane Sparks per bond dated 22 May 1838 - see OMB D-F/262.

#274. Dossett, Ava

Avy Dorsett identified Andrew McFarling as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1752.

[OCPQS 16/286 – Feb 1847] State vs Andrew McFarland} Recognizance. \$100 Each John Garrett & William Mangum for the appearance of the Defd't Andrew McFarland at the next term of this Court to answer the State vs him for Bastardy.

#275. Dossett, Ava

Ava Dosest was summoned on 21 Dec 1849 regarding her pregnancy. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1851.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 21 Feb 1850 bastardy payment from Ava? Dossett \$5.

#276. Dossett, Ava

Ava Dossett identified Levin Weaver as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2028.

[OCPQS 18/69 – Nov 1852] 15. The State vs Levin Weaver} Bastardy. Defdt denies being the father of the Child charged upon him. The following Jury sworn & charged, vizt: John Walker, Robert Wilkerson, Charles Nevill, Joseph A Smith, Luke Ward, John Strayhorn, William Wilkerson, William Maris, James H Pratt, David B McKee, America Wheeler, James Ward. Who find that the Defendant is the father of the child charged upon him by Ava Dossett the mother of the child. Judgment against Defendant for fifty four dollars for the maintenance of said child to be paid under the direction of this Court & for Costs of suit.

Dossett, William Jr #447

Viney Johnston's child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr son of William Dossett as the father on 28 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 658-660 & 720.

Dossett, William Jr #448

Leviny Johnston's child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr as the father on 4 Aug 1800. He signed the bond on 27 May 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 820, 887 & 897.

Douglass, David #860

Rebecca Tudor was pregnant again when she identified David Douglass as the father on 1 May 1802. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 936, 969 & 971.

David Douglass married Rebecca Tudor per bond dated 23 May 1815 - see OMB D-F/305.

#277. Douglass, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Douglass's child was already born when she identified Hugh McCaddams as the father on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1463, 1512, 1594.

[OCPQS 8/205 – May 1811] Ordered that Hugh McCaddams pay to Elizabeth Douglass the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Douglass, Lemuel #979

Levina Wyatt was pregnant when she identified Lemuel Douglass as the father on 18 Jun 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1702, 1726.

#278. Douglass, Luraney

Luraney Douglass identified John T Patterson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 855.

#279. Drake, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Drake's child had already been born when she identified Samuel A Underwood as the father on 12 Apr 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 122, 182.

Duke, Green #705

Mary Rhodes identified Green Duke as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1660.

Green Duke married Mary Hall per bond dated 23 Oct 1847 - see OMB D-F/331.

Duke, Hardiman #806

Judey Stagg was the mother of a child for which Hardiman Duke signed a bond on 26 Nov 1782. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 271 & 273.

Duke, Hardiman #91

Elizabeth Brown's child was already born when she identified Hardiman Duke as the father on 21 Mar 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1878, 1880.

Duke, John #498

Leah Lingo was pregnant when she identified John Duke (son of William) as the father of her child on 17 Jul 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1345, 1404, 1406, 1654, 1780, 1799.

[OCPQS 8/124 – Nov 1810] Ordered that John Duke pay to Leah Lingo the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 8/492 – Aug 1813] Ordered that John Duke pay to Leah Lingo the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, to wit, Seventeen pounds immediately & five pounds on Sep'r next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Leah Lingo sent a child support notice to John Duke (of Robert) on 12 Mar 1818 relating to their daughter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 31.

Duke, John #962

Keziah Wood's child was already born when she identified John Duke as the father on 13 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1846, 1893, 1895.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that John Duke pay to Kesiah Wood the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt: two pounds immediately & five pounds annually for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#280. Duke, Nancy

Nancy Duke's child was already born when she identified David Hatchcock [Haithcock?] as the father on 12 Jun 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1619.

#281. Duke, Rebeckah

Rebeckah Duke's child had already been born when she identified John Tickle Jr as the father on 13 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 495, 470.

Duke, Taylor #514

Chancy Mangum was the mother of a child for which Taylor Duke signed a bond on 27 May 1801. She sued him for child support soon after. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 893 & 980.

[OCPQS 6/191 – May 1801] Ordered that Taylor Duke pay unto Chancy Mangum the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the maintenance of a child of which he stands the reputed father viz two pounds down, £5 on the 1st of April next and £5 annually for four years thereafter.

Duke, Tyre #282

Judith Dunnagan identified Tyre Duke as the father on 4 Jan 1793. He signed the bond on 27 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 555, 557, 563 & 565.

Duke, Young #478

Amelia Kirkland identified Young Duke as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Aug 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1072.

Dunnagan, Joseph #200

Nancy J Couch identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child; he paid child support on 28 May 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 762, 766.

Dunnagan, Joseph #867

[OCPQS 15/616 – May 1845] The State vs Joseph Dunnagan} Jury charged: John Faucett, Gray Barbee, Lemuel Simpson, Richard Tapp, James Crawford, Thomas Lloyd, Harris Woods, Joseph Proctor, Samuel Cole, John Allison, Israel Cable, William Walker. Find the Defendant not to be the father of the child of which he stands charged.

Dunnagan, Joseph #89

Nancy A H Brogden identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child on 10 Jul 1867 at which time her daughter Ellen Brogden was 4 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 800-802, 805, 841.

Dunnagan, Joseph #90

Nancy A H Brogden identified Joseph Dunnagan as the father of her child on 10 Jul 1867 at which time her son Williard J Brogden was 2 years and 5 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 800-802, 805, 838.

#282. Dunnagan, Judith

Judith Dunnagan identified Tyre Duke as the father on 4 Jan 1793. He signed the bond on 27 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 555, 557, 563 & 565.

#283. Dunnagan, Nancy

Nancy Dunnagan's child was already born when she made a promise to appear on 7 Aug 1801. She refused to identify the father and signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 896 & 923.

#284. Dunnagan, Nancy

Nancy Dunnagan's son was 9 and her daughter was 7 when she identified Willie Mangum as the father on 31 May 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1399.

[OCPQS 8/137 – Nov 1810] Nancy Dunnagan vs Willie Mangum's Admrs} On Motion Ordered that the administrators of Willie Mangum dec'd pay to Nancy Dunnagan the Sum of Fifty four pounds immediately for the Support & maintenance of two Children of which said Nancy hath

lately been delivered and of which the said Willie in his life time stood Charged as the reputed father. [See Bastardy Bonds, image 1399.]

Dunnagan, William #907

Sarah Watson identified William Dunnagan as the father on 23 Feb 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 543 & 544.

Durham, B L #164

Susan Ann Clements identified B L Durham as the father of her child on 28 Feb 1859 at which time her boy was 10 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 159-161, 287-291.

Durham, Mark #147

Polley Chavis identified Mark Durham as the father of her child on 18 Apr 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1677.

#285. Durham, Sarah

Sarah Durham was the mother of a child for which Allen Edwards on 25 Nov 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 284.

#286. Durham, Sarah

Sarah Durham identified John King as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1762, 1765.

#287. Ector, Margret

Margret Ector identified John Noble as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 929.

Edwards, Allen #285

Sarah Durham was the mother of a child for which Allen Edwards on 25 Nov 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 284.

Edwards, Allen #548

Margret McDaniel's child had already been born when she identified Allen Edwards as the father on 22 Aug 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 403.

[OCPQS 4/30 – May 1787] Ordered that Allen Edwards pay to Margaret McDannel £30 pounds for her trouble & her Expencc in keeping of a Child five years of which the sd Allen Edwards is Reputed to be the Father. [In margin:] Money pd S.B.

#288. Edwards, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Edwards's child had already been born when she identified Eli Cheek as the father on 9 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 225, 246, 248.

Edwards, Walter #517

Martha Mangum identified Walter Edwards as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 15 Aug 1856 at which time promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 17.

#289. Elliott, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Elliott was pregnant when she identified James Jackson miller as the father on 25 Aug 1819. He signed a bond on 29 Aug 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 136, 187, 549.

[OCPQS 10/341 – Aug 1820] Ordered that James Jackson pay to Elizabeth Elliott Twenty Seven pounds, forty Shillings immediately, five pounds on 17th Octo next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#290. Elliott, Mary

Mary Elliott was pregnant when she identified Joseph Dickey as the father of her child on 10 Jan 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1856, 1872, 1927, 1929, 2018, 2026.

[OCPQS 9/180 – May 1816] The State vs Joseph Dickey} Bastardy. Jury Sworn: James Herndon, William Anderson, George McCulloch, John Forrest, James Hart, Matthew Ray, William Wallis, Willis Sellars, John Workman, Henry Edwards, Burris Estridge, Thomas Bowles - find that he is the father of the Child.

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley Elliott two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley Stark and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/229 – Nov 1823] Ordered that Minerva Elliott daughter of Polly Elliott of the age of [blank] years be bound to John Huske until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#291. Elliott, Minerva

Minerva Elliott identified James Husk as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1177.

Ellis, Benjamin #515

Elizabeth Mangum identified Benjamin Ellis as the father of her child on 2 Feb 1863; her boy was born 1 Oct 1862. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 567.

[OCPQS 21/193 – Feb 1868] The State to use of Elizabeth Mangum vs Benjamin Ellis & John Hancock} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of Benjamin Ellis at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him.

Ellis, Fenwick #877

Elizabeth Vaughn identified Fenwick Ellis as the father of her daughter on 18 Feb 1843. The girl was born about the last of July 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1483, 1499.

Ellis, John #673

Christian Ray was pregnant when she identified John Ellis as the father on 11 Nov 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 456.

#292. Ellis, Nancy

Nancy Ellis identified James Davis or Davison as the father of her child on 8 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1617, 1767.

enslaved, Sam #528

Sarah Martin spinster had already given birth when she identified Sam "a Negro man slave late property of Richard Freeman" as the father on 9 Oct 1831. She was also indicted for keeping "a disorderly house permitting and encouraging dissolute and evil disposed persons to meet there, and in said house to commit & carry on gambling, fornication & adultery..." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 943-953.

[OCPQS 13/309 – Aug 1833] The State vs Sally Martin. Called & fined & Judg't.

Eubanks, Milton #766

Edeth Sheardon was the mother of a child for which Milton Eubanks signed a bond on 14 Sep 1782. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 265.

#293. Evans, Rebeckah

Rebeckah Evans refused to identify the father of her child on 2 Jul 1819 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 197.

Evans, Samuel #351

Sarah Harris's child was already born when Samuel Evans signed a bond on 26 Aug 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 895 & 925.

Evans, Samuel J #56

Lydia Berry was pregnant when she identified Samuel J Evans as the father on 5 Sep 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 927, 937.

#294. Evans, Sarah

Sarah Evans's child had already been born when she identified Henry Andrews Jr as the father on 19 Jun 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 370, 404, 410.

Faddis, Andrew #563

Hannah Middleton identified Andrew Faddis as the father on 27 Mar 1786. He signed the bond on 2 Sep 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 389-391.

#295. Faddis, Frances

Frances Faddis identified John Faucett of Caswell County as the father of her child on 20 Feb 1837. The child was born 1 Jan 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1202, 1204.

Fairman, John #544

Polly McDade's child was already born when she identified John Fairman as the father on 25 Nov 1794. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 619, 641 & 643.

[OCPQS 4/552 – May 1794] Ordered that John Fairman who is the reputed father of a base born Child begotten on the body of Polly McDade pay to the said Polly McDade four pounds annually for five years for the support and maintainance of said Child.

#296. Fann, Anney

Anney Fann's child was already born when she identified John Brewer of Chatham County as the father on 2 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1881, 1883.

Farmer, Felty #385

The Orange County Grand Jury charged Felty Farmer with resisting the constables in connection with serving papers on him concerning Farmer being identified as the father of a child of which Barbara Holt spinster identified him as the father on 14 Aug 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 918-919.

Farmer, Thomas #861

Frances Tulloch was pregnant when she identified Thomas Farmer as the father on 27 May 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 282 & 308-310.

Faucett, Chesley F #1

Diannah Adams's child had already been born when she identified Chesley F Faucett as the father on 29 Aug 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 394.

Faucett, Chesley F #168

Rebeckah Clenny's child had already been born when she identified Chesley F Faucett as the father on 5 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 226, 250-252.

Faucett, Edward #535

Elizabeth McAdams identified Edward Fauset as the father on 27 Jul 1798. He signed the bond on 1 Dec 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 722, 751 & 753.

Faucett, Eli #786

Eva Smith identified Eli Faucett as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1235.

Faucett, James #175

Phoebe Cole was pregnant when she identified James Faucett as the father of her child on 2 Sep 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1551, 1571, 1658, 1763, 1765.

[OCPQS 8/409 – Nov 1812] Ordered that James Faucett pay to Phebe Cole Twenty Seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Phoebe Cole hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Faucett, John #295

Frances Faddis identified John Faucett of Caswell County as the father of her child on 20 Feb 1837. The child was born 1 Jan 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1202, 1204.

Faucett, John #836

Abisha Thompson was pregnant when she identified John Faucett as the father on 4 Mar 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 120, 174, 350, 353, 511, 551.

Faucett, John F #369

Tyresa Herrin was pregnant when she identified John F Faucett as the father on 28 Jun 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1739, 1750, 1754, 1756, 1902, 1808.

Faucett, Robert #265

Sophia Dishon's child had already been born when she identified Robert Faucett of James as the father on 29 Jun 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 534, 542, 638.

Faucett, Robert #58

Catherine Bird identified Robert Faucett (of George) as the father on 15 May 1797. He signed the bond on 1 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 690, 698 & 700.

Faucett, Robert #973

Sarah Wood identified Robert Faucett (of George) as the father on 6 May 1797. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 679, 702 & 704.

[OCPQS 5/328 – Nov 1797] George Fosset and Robert Wilson are considered as sufficient Sec'ys for Robert Fosset to keep the County indemnified by a Child begotten on the body of [blank].

Faucett, Thomas #257

[OCPQS 21/180 – Nov 1867] Margaret Dicky vs Thomas Faucett} Charge of Bastardy. Plea not Guilty of charge. Jury charge[d] (to wit): John G Walker, E C Thompson, Simeon Ferrell, James S Maris, David Craige, John W Carlton, David Davis, John Barbee, George Long, Edward Riley, James H Thompson, Gilbert Craige, who say for their verdict that the defendant Thomas Faucett is not the father of the child.

Faucett, William G #140

Sarah H Cates identified William G Faucett as the father of her child on 5 Aug 1867; the child was born 3 Sep 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 798, 842-844.

Finley, James #46

Linney Barton sent James Finley a child support notice on 3 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1776.

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] Ordered that Thomas Barton son of Linna Barton now of the age of 9 years be bound to William Wilson until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – said Wilson to learn the sd Thomas [to] read & write & Cypher as far as the rule of three & give him \$50 when of age.

[OCPQS 13/101 – Nov 1831] Ordered that Thomas Barton aged 16 years old be bound to John Thomas until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Waggon maker, to learn him to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 836 & 855] 1 Dec 1831 Thomas Barton age 16 apprenticed to John Thomas to learn the art & mystery of a wagon maker.

[OCPQS 13/291 – May 1833] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding to John Thomas Thomas Barton an Orphan be rescinded.

Fitch, Empson #669

Mary Pyle's child was already born when she identified Empson Fitch as the father on 31 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1796.

Fitch, Mary #904

Mary Watson's child was already born when she identified John McCray as the father on 22 Jun 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423.

No marriage bond for Mary Watson & William Fitch found in Orange County.

William & Mary Fitch sent a child support letter to John McCray on 15 Feb 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423, 1523.

#298. Flintham, Fanny

Fanny Flintom was pregnant on 3 Apr 1809 when she identified William Weaver as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1284.

[OCPQS 7/597 – Nov 1809] State of North Carolina, We acknowledge ourselves indebted to Samuel Benton, Abner B Bruce & Sterling Harris esqrs Justices &c in the Sum of One hundred pounds But to be void on Condition that William Weaver who stands charged according to Law as the reputed father of a child of which Fanny Flinthim single woman hath lately been delivered shall well & truly save harmless the Overseers of the poor & Inhabitants of Orange County of & from all such Costs & Charges as may accrue by reason of the Birth, maintenance of & bringing

up of said Child & stand to & abode by such Order as the Court may make in the premises else to remain in full force & virtue, Witness our hands & seals 8th day of December 1809. /William his x mark Weaver/ {seal} /Reuben his x mark Owens/ {seal} Witness: /J Taylor/ [Bastardy Bonds, image 1284.]

Fonville, Washington #854

Nancy Trewit was pregnant when she identified Washington Fonville as the father on 20 Aug 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1376, 1437.

#299. Forrest, Ann or Sarah

Ann Forrest was pregnant when she identified Samuel Fulton planter as the father on 22 Nov 1784. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1785 which gives the mother's name as Sarah Fulton. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 335, 375.

Forrest, Josiah #452

Petty Johnston was the mother of a child for which Josiah Forrest signed a bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 718.

#300. Forrester, Mildred A

Mildred A Forrester refused to identify the father of her child; he signed the bond on 7 Jun 1861. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 508.

Poor House Account Book page 31: 13 Sep 1861 bastardy payment from Mildred A Forrester \$5.

#301. Fortner, Susanna

Susanna Fortner refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 7 Oct 1836. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1165.

#302. Foster, Catharine

Catharine Foster was pregnant when she identified Nicholas Johnston of Chatham County as the father on 23 Aug 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473.

#303. Foster, Sabina

Sabina Foster was pregnant when she identified Isaac Killon as the father on 28 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1738, 1741, 1748.

#304. Fowler, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Toler [or Fowler?] identified William Horner as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1831. The boy was born 28 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 879, 880, 910, 912, 914, 916.

#305. Fowler, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Fowler's child had already been born when she identified Richard Sykes as the father on 10 May 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 827, 839, 871.

[OCPQS 12/677 – Aug 1830] The State vs Rich'd Sykes} Ordered that the Defendant pay to Elizabeth Fowler fifty four Dollars as follows, to wit fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which she has been delivered.

Fowler, Henderson #378

Rebecca Hinshaw's child had already been born when she identified Henderson Fowler as the father on 29 Jan 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1036, 1062.

#306. Fowler, Martha

Martha Fowler refused to identify the father of her child on 5 Aug 1861; her child was born in 1859 or 1860. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 510, 513.

Poor House Account Book page 31: Sep 1861 bastardy payment from Martha Fowler \$5.

#307. Fowler, Mary Ann

Mary Ann Fowler was pregnant when she identified William Trice Jr as the father on 7 Oct 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 958, 991, 993.

#308. Fowler, Nancy

Nancy Fowler sent a child support notice to Ransome Ward on 17 Dec 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 97.

Fowler, Simon #328

[OCPQS 18/53 – Aug 1852] No 2. The State vs Simeon Fowler} Bastardy. Defendant denies being the father of the child charged upon him by Martha Griffin. The following Jurty Charged, viz: Abel Madray, George Andres, William R Hargis, James H Thompson, Simeon R Hailey, David Vickers, Andrew Turner, Benjamin Marcom, Mark D Strowd, Carnes F Anderson, Gray Utley, Atlas J Lloyd. Who find that the defendant is the father of the child charged upon him. Judgment of the Court that the defendant pay the mother of the child Martha Griffin fifty four [dollar] as follows, viz, \$14 down & 10 annually until the whole is paid & all costs.

Fowler, William #631

Bethany Pender's child had already been born when she identified William Fowler as the father on 24 Dec 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1525, 1527, 1542.

Freeman, John #496

Sally Lina's child was already born when she identified John Freeman as the father on 17 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1813, 1958, 2020.

[OCPQS 9/302 – Feb 1817] Ordered that John Freeman pay to James Mebane Trustee for the Child of Sally Liner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of

which said Salley Liner hath lately been delivered & of which said John Freeman stands Charged as the reputed father.

Freeman, William #838

Alsey Thompson identified William Freeman as the father of her last child on 6 Apr 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 618, 620, 628.

Fuller, Charles #242

Martha Daniel identified Charles Fuller as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1760, 1806.

Fulton, James #313

Delany Garrard was pregnant when James Fulton promised on 7 Oct 1803 to appear in court. He signed the bond 1 Dec 1803 by which time the child had been born.

Fulton, Samuel #299

Ann Forrest was pregnant when she identified Samuel Fulton planter as the father on 22 Nov 1784. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1785 which gives the mother's name as Sarah Fulton. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 335, 375.

#309. Gannage, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Gannage was the mother of a child for which Jeremiah Dixon signed a bond on 26 Aug 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 475 & 479.

Gant, Benjamin #771

Nancy Simpson was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Gant as the father on 9 Jan 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 21, 23, 517.

#310. Gappins, Agnes/Nancy

Agnes/Nancy Gappins was pregnant when she identified William Webb as the father on 6 May 1786. He signed the bond on 30 Aug 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 393, 395, 396 & 399.

Gappins, James #832

Dolly Thomas was pregnant when she identified James Gappins as the father on 1 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 253, 255.

#311. Gappins, Mary

Mary Gappins was pregnant when she identified William S Bradshaw as the father on 16 Nov 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1675, 1720.

#312. Gappins, Nancy

Nancy Gappins identified Thomas Griffin as the father of her child on 8 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 996, 1003, 1005.

#313. Garrard, Delany

Delany Garrard was pregnant when James Fulton promised on 7 Oct 1803 to appear in court. He signed the bond 1 Dec 1803 by which time the child had been born.

#314. Garrard, Rebecca

Rebecca Garrard identified Doctor C Parrish as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 21 Aug 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 858.

#315. Garrard, Rebecca

Rebecca Garrard identified Doctor C Parrish as the father of her child on 9 Jan 1837. The child was born 16 Jan 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1191-1195.

#316. Gaskill, Mary

Mary Gaskill's child had already been born when she identified Alexander Morphis as the father on 4 Apr 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1421, 1449, 1451, 1453.

#317. Gates, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Gates identified William C Hall planter as the father of her child on 24 Oct 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 402, 432.

Gates, Jacob #21

Margaret Jane Allison identified Jacob Gates as the father of her son on 28 Jan 1852. The boy was born 8 Dec 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1947-1961, 1980-1988, 2030.

[OCPQS 18/12 – Feb 1852] The State vs Jacob Gates} Bastardy. The Def't denies being the father of the child charged upon him. The following Jury sworn & charged, viz: Wright House, Abishai Faucett, Anderson Rhodes, Durrell Carrington, Thomas J Cates, Joseph Booth, David George, Robert Walker, Duncan Davix, William D Carlton, George Andrews, Thomas Hutchins. Who find that the Defendant is the Father of the child charged upon him. Judgment of the Court that the Defendant pay Margaret J Allison the mother of the child fifty four dollars as follows, to wit, \$14 down & \$10 annually until the whole Judgment is paid off and Costs.

Gates, John Wilkins #491

Martha Leathers identified John Wilkins Gates planter as the father of her son on 28 Feb 1846. The boy was born 20 Feb 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1679, 1680, 1707, 1717.

#318. Gates, Louisa W

Louisa W Gates refused to identify the father of her child on 8 Nov 1865 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 661.

Gates, Person #790

Judith Smith identified Person Gates as the father of her child on 9 Jun 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 300, 333.

Gates, Peter #384

Sally Holsomback identified Peter Gates as the father of her child on 3 Nov 1867 at which time her daughter was 3 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 883-887.

Gates, Stephen #948

Sally Wilson's child was already born when she identified Stephen Gates as the father on 2 Dec 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1673.

[OCPQS 8/646 – Nov 1814] Ordered that Stephen Gates pay to Sally Wilson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Two pounds immediately, five pounds twelve months hereafter & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charg'd as the reputed father.

Gates, Stephen #949

Sarah Wilson had another child for which Stephen Gates was summoned on 9 Apr 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 85-89.

#319. Gibson, Sarah

Sarah Gibson's child had already been born when she identified Elisha Pickard as the father on 2 May 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 372, 417.

[OCPQS 11/21 – May 1822] On motion, Ordered that Elisha Pickard pay to Salley Gibson Twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seven pounds instanter and five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

[OCPQS 11/60 – Aug 1822] Ordered that Elisha Pickard pay to Sarah Gibson fifty four dollars, vizt fourteen dollars instanter & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Gill, Samuel #568

Martha J Minnis identified Samuel Gill as the father of her child on 27 Oct 1865 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 636, 640-647, 662, 666.

#320. Glen, Dicy

Dicy Glen's child was already born when she identified James Glen Jr as the father on 11 Oct 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1605, 1611, 1613.

Glen, James #361

Mary Prine Hays was pregnant with a child for which James Glen on 18 Oct 1798 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 736.

Glen, James Jr #320

Dicy Glen's child was already born when she identified James Glen Jr as the father on 11 Oct 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1605, 1611, 1613.

#321. Glosson, Aquillar

Aquillar Glosson refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 12 Dec 1818. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 27.

#322. Gooch, Catharine

Catharine Gooch identified Johnson Gooch as the father of her son on 17 May 1839. The boy was born 7 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1260, 1278, 1280, 1297.

Gooch, Johnson #322

Catharine Gooch identified Johnson Gooch as the father of her son on 17 May 1839. The boy was born 7 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1260, 1278, 1280, 1297.

#323. Gott, Hannah

Hannah Galt was the mother of a child for which Thomas Strain signed a bond on 24 Aug 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 352.

#324. Gowin, Josephine

Josephine Gowin 'colored' identified Richard Mayo 'colored' as the father of her child on 8 Sep 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 705-708, 754.

Graham, B Francis #157

Catherine Clement identified B Francis Graham as the father of her child on 5 Jul 1858 at which time her son Jasper Francis was 2 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 229, 231.

#325. Graham, Fanny

Fanny Graham identified Brice Carter as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1114.

Gray, Andrew #742

Jinney Robinson's child was already born when she identified Andrew Gray as the father on 30 Apr 1808. He signed the bond on 25 May 1808. She initiated a child support action in 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1203, 1229 & 1231 & 1326.

[OCPQS 7/417 – May 1808] Ordered that Andrew Gray pay unto Jeany Robinson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in Annual payments, vizt, forty Shillings down & five pounds annually until the Whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Jeany Robinson [has lately been delivered] & of which said Andrew Gray stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Gray, Thomas #755

Caroline Scoggins identified Thomas Gray as the father of her child on 23 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 679-685, 741.

Gray, William #686

Sarah Ray's child had already been born when she identified William Gray as the father on 19 May 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1485, 1505.

#326. Green, Mary

Mary Green was the mother of a child for which John Cook signed a bond on 29 Nov 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, imaged 561 & 567.

[OCPQS 4/514 – Nov 1793] Ordered that John Cook do pay to Mary Green on whom he has begotten a bastard Child on the 6th day of August 1794 five pounds immediately for her lying in expences and the further Sum of four pounds for one years maintenance of said Child to the end of the sixth day of August 1794 & from and after that time that he do pay yearly for four years the further Sum of four pounds a year for such future maintainance, and such payments to be made on the 6th day of August yearly the first of such last payments to be made on the 6th day of August 1795 and if such Child shall die before any of such payments become due, then that the said John Cook do pay to the said Mary Green a proportionable part of such maintainance for the time such Child shall live after rate aforesaid.

Greer, Samuel #184

Henrietta Compton was pregnant when she identified Samuel Greer of Caswell County as the father of her child on 3 Feb 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1948, 1962, series 2, images 458, 459, 461, 462.

[OCPQS 9/426 – Nov 1817] Ordered that Samuel Greer pay to Henrietta Compton Twenty seven pounds as follows Two pounds immediately, five pounds on 21st March next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Greer, Samuel #513

Elizabeth Malone identified Samuel Greer of Caswell County as the father of her daughter on 4 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 191, 232, 234.

#327. Griffin, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Griffin identified Peter Morton as the father of her child on 15 Nov 1809. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1276 & 1296.

Griffin, James #658

Nancy Price's child had already been born when she identified James Griffin as the father on 6 Jul 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 826, 841, 842, 843.

#328. Griffin, Martha

[OCPQS 18/53 – Aug 1852] No 2. The State vs Simeon Fowler} Bastardy. Defendant denies being the father of the child charged upon him by Martha Griffin. The following Jury Charged, viz: Abel Madray, George Andres, William R Hargis, James H Thompson, Simeon R Hailey, David Vickers, Andrew Turner, Benjamin Marcom, Mark D Strowd, Carnes F Anderson, Gray Utley, Atlas J Lloyd. Who find that the defendant is the father of the child charged upon him. Judgment of the Court that the defendant pay the mother of the child Martha Griffin fifty four [dollar] as follows, viz, \$14 down & 10 annually until the whole is paid & all costs.

Griffin, Thomas #312

Nancy Gappins identified Thomas Griffin as the father of her child on 8 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 996, 1003, 1005.

Griffin, Thomas #565

Jenny Millican's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Griffin as the father on 3 Dec 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 331, 382, 402, 419.

Griffin, Thomas #912

Jeany Weeks identified Thomas Griffin as the father of her child on 5 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 994, 1002.

Griffis, John #529

Lydia Mason identified John Griffis as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Feb 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1352.

Griffis, Thomas #263

Fanny Dishong was pregnant when she identified Thomas Griffis as the father on 29 Dec 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1325, 1327.

#329. Grisham, Catey

Catey Grisham refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 16 Jan 1826. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 632.

#330. Grisham, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Grisham refused to identify the father of her child on 11 Mar 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1984, 1986.

Grisham, Elizabeth #330

Elizabeth Grisham refused to identify the father of her child on 11 Mar 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1984, 1986.

Grisham, John #807

Cassandra Standifer was pregnant when she identified John Grisham as the father on 7 Feb 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 344.

[OCPQS 11/500 – Aug 1825] Ordered that Execution issue against Jesse Vickers for the Sum of thirty dollars the Sum now due Cassander Standifer for the Support of her Child of which John Grisham is the reputed father.

[OCPQS 12/71 – Feb 1827] The State vs John Vickers} forfeited recognizance. Ordered that Execution issue for sum of forty Dollars that sum being due to Cassy Standiford for the support & maintenance of her Child of which John Grissum stands charged as the reputed father.

Grisson, Ferdinand #883

Mary Vickers was the mother of a child for which Ferdinand Grisson signed a bond on 24 Aug 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 371.

#331. Guess, Frances

Frances Guess identified Addison Jeffers as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 820.

Gwinn, Moses #344

Ruth Hargis identified Moses Guin as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 101.

[OCPQS 11/335 – May 1824] Ordered that Moses Guinn pay to Ruth Hargis the sum of Twenty Dollars & sixty cents the balance due her for the support & maintainance of her child of which he stands legally charged as the reputed father.

Gwinn, Moses #685

Sarah Ray's child had already been born when she identified Moses Gwinn as the father on 13 Mar 1806. He signed the bond on 28 May 1806. She sued him for child support in 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1086, 1121 & 1174.

[OCPQS 7/151 – May 1806] On Motion of Sarah Ray by Wm Norwood Atto &c, Ordered that Moses Gwinn who stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father of a Child of which said Sarah Ray hath lately been delivered pay unto the said Sarah Ray the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 15th October next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is discharged.

Haithcock?, David #280

Nancy Duke's child was already born when she identified David Hatchcock [Haithcock?] as the father on 12 Jun 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1619.

#332. Haithcock, Margaret

Margaret Haithcock identified Jonathan Carter as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 Nov 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1637.

Haithcock, Williamson #736

Lydia Roberts's child had already been born when she identified Williamson Haithcock of Caswell County as the father on 31 Mar 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1830-1841, 1908.

[OCPQS 17/393 – Aug 1849] The State vs Williamson Haithcock} Bastardy. On the calling of this Case & before the issue was made up, the Defendant's Counsel moved to dismiss the proceedings because the Defendant was a free negro and therefore the case was not within the act of Assembly allowing the mother of the Bastard to make oath before magistrates as to its paternity; which motion was over ruled by the Court & thereupon the usual issue 'Whether the Defendant was the father or not' was made up & submitted to the Jury, who upon their oath say that he is not the father. Judgment accordingly. From which Judgment the Solicitor for the County prayed an appeal to the Superior Court which was granted by the court.

Hall, Lambert #394

Mary Hopkins's child had already been born when she identified Lambert Hall as the father on 10 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1445, 1447, 1501.

#333. Hall, Martha

Martha Hall was pregnant when she identified John A Butler as the father on 21 Sep 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2053-2056, also series 3 images 149-151.

#334. Hall, Sarah

Sarah Hall's child had already been born when she identified George Henry Shutt as the father on 4 Jul 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 789, 794.

#335. Hall, Sarah J

Sarah J Hall refused to identify the father of her child on 7 May 1862 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 554.

Poor House Account Book page 37: Sep 1862 bastardy payment from Sarah J Hall \$5.

#336. Hall, Sarah J

Sarah J Hall refused to identify the father of her child on 9 Oct 1865 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 638.

Hall, William C #317

Elizabeth Gates identified William C Hall planter as the father of her child on 24 Oct 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 402, 432.

Hall, William Jr #837

Bisha Thompson was pregnant when she identified William Hall Jr as the father on 8 Sep 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 482, 524.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that William W Hall pay to Bisha Thompson the Sum of fifty four dollars vizt fourteen dollars down & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child.

Hamilton, James #584

Nancy Murray identified James Hambleton as the father of her child on 17 Sep 1814; the child was born 10 Jun 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1694, 1696, 1698, 2022, 2024.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that James Hamilton pay to Nancy Murray the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows: two pounds down, five pounds annually from the Birth for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands legally charged as the father.

Hamilton, James #585

Nancy Murray identified James Hamilton as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1816; the child was born 20 Jun 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1838, 1891, 2022, 2024.

[OCPQS 9/344 – May 1817] Ordered that James Hamilton pay to Nancy Murray twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually until the while be paid for the Support and maintenance of a Child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#337. Hamilton, Margaret

Margaret Hamilton's child had already been born when she identified Morgan Mebane as the father on 20 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1475.

#338. Hamilton, Reasey

Reasey Hamilton widow of John Hamilton was summoned to identify the father of her child on 24 Aug 1849; the child was born 17 Jul 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1843, 1845.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 3 Sep 1849 bastardy payment from Stanford Moore in case of Reasey Hamilton \$5.

Hampton, Nolen #737

Nancy Roberts's child was already born when she identified Nolen Hampton as the father on 14 Jun 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1974.

#339. Hancock, Clarissa

Clarissa Hancock refused to identify the father of her child on 5 Sep 1818 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 48, 50.

Hancock, John #930

Annis Williams identified John Hancock planter as the father of her daughter on 29 Aug 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1286, 1287, 1299, 1509.

#340. Haney, Nancy

Nancy Haney refused to identify the father of her child on 13 Dec 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1607.

#341. Hanner, Nelly P

Nelly P Hanner was pregnant when she identified Henderson C McDade as the father on 7 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 702.

[OCPQS 12/136 – Aug 1827] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Infant Child of which Nelly Hannah hath lately been delivered & of which Henderson McDade stands charged as the reputed father is dead, It is adjudged by the Court that said Henderson McDade be discharged.

#342. Hargis, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Harges identified Thomas Riggins as the father on 13 Jul 1790. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 471, 472 & 496.

#343. Hargis, Fanny

Fanny Harges's child was already born when she identified David Raney as the father on 11 Oct 1800. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 833, 940 & 955.

#344. Hargis, Ruth

Ruth Hargis identified Moses Guin as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 101.

[OCPQS 11/335 – May 1824] Ordered that Moses Guinn pay to Ruth Hargis the sum of Twenty Dollars & sixty cents the balance due her for the support & maintenance of her child of which he stands legally charged as the reputed father.

#345. Hargis, Sarah

Sarah Hargess's child was born 9 Sep 1796 and she identified Jonathan Jones as the father on 14 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 681-685.

[OCPQS 5/328 – Nov 1797] Jonathan Jones Jr comes into Court and offers Thomas Whited & Hugh Mulhollan as his Sec'ys in the Sum of £100 for the maintenance of a Child begotten on the body of Sarah Hargiss.

Harold, Herman #444

Abishai Johnston's child had already been born when she identified Herman Harold as the father on 20 Jun 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 535.

#346. Harrell, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Harrell identified David Woods Jr son of Samuel Woods as the father of her child on 8 Jun 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1520, 1522, 1524.

Harris, Arlis #576

Alsy Morris identified Arlis Harris as the father of her last child on 5 Dec 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 271, 341, 348.

#347. Harris, Charlotte

Charlotte Harris sent a child support notice to Stephen Dickey on 25 Mar 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 72.

#348. Harris, Charlotte

Charlotte Harris identified John Jones Alston as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 21 Nov 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 374.

Harris, Edward W #453

Rebecca Johnston identified Edward W Harris as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 400.

#349. Harris, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Harris was the mother of a child for which George Clancy promised on 17 Dec 1807 to appear in court. George Glenn tendered partial child support payment on 28 Apr 1808 to the Clerk of Court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1251 & 1265.

Harris, Ephraim #488

Susanna Laws's child was already born when she identified Ephraim Harris as the father on 11 Jun 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1946, 1947.

Harris, Mark #969

Priscilla Wood's child had already been born when Mark Harris signed the bond on 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1088, 1090, 1125, 1127, 1176. Some of these documents refer to the mother as Priscilla Harris.

[OCPQS 7/181 – Aug 1806] Ordered that Mark Harris pay to Priscilla Woods the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole shall be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/209 – Nov 1806] Ordered that Execution Issue agt Mark Harris for allowance made Priscilla Woods last Term.

[OCPQS 7/344 – Nov 1807] Priscilla Woods vs Mark Harris} Same Jury charged. Find all the pleas for the Plff & assess her Damages in prin & Int to £4 & Costs. [Child support enforcement. See OCPQS 7/181.]

[OCPQS 7/344 – Nov 1807] The Same vs The Same} Same Jury. Find all the Pleas for the plffs & assess her dams in prin & Int to £4.1/ & Costs.

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Levily Woods child of Priscilla Wood now of the age of 4 years 3rd May last be bound to Margret Riggs until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 532] 30 May 1810 Lively Woods age 4 years 3 May 1809 apprenticed to Margret Riggs to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

Harris, Nathaniel #885

Elizabeth Waggoner's daughter was born 25 Aug 1799 and she identified Nathaniel Harris as the father on 29 May 1800. He signed the bond on 25 Feb 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 831, 860, 859, 903, 905, 907 & 911.

[OCPQS 6/41 – Aug 1800] Elizabeth Waggoner &c vs Nathaniel Harris} Case, Genl issue & Stat Lim. Same Jury as in No 3 charged &c. Juror withdrawn.

[OCPQS 6/115 – Feb 1801] 6. Elizabeth Waggoner vs Nathaniel Harris} Case, genl issue Stat lim. Jury charged to wit: Thomas Latta, James Latta, John Brown, James Kirk, Archibald Campbell, James Lapsley, Anderson Stroud, William Forsyth, John Stroud, Thomas Howard, James Hutcheson, Enoch Collins. Find that the Defendant did assume & within three years & assess the Plffs damages to £37.10/ & Costs.

[OCPQS 6/194 – May 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Nathaniel Harris pay unto Elizabeth Waggoner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the first of August 1802 & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole Sum be paid for the maintenance of the second child.

[OCPQS 6/194 – May 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Nathaniel Harris pay unto Elizabeth Waggoner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz Seventeen pounds immediately & £5 on the 25th of May next and £5 on the 25th May thereafter for the maintenance of the first child that he got on the body of said Elizabeth Waggoner.

#350. Harris, Rebecca

Rebecca Harris's child was already born when she identified John Jameson as the father on 1 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1688, 1702.

#351. Harris, Sarah

Sarah Harris's child was already born when Samuel Evans signed a bond on 26 Aug 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 895 & 925.

Harris, William #868

[OCPQS 21/231 – May 1868] The State to use [blank] vs Wm Harris & Thomas Harris} Recognized in the Sum of \$100 each for the appearance of Wm Harris at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & not depart without leave.

Harris, Willie #903

Lucy Watson's child had already been born when she identified Willie Harris as the father on 17 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 70, 76, 78.

#352. Harrod, Lucy

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1787] State vs John Robinson} Recog L100. To Appear & abide the Judgement of the Court. To give Bond to which Order of Court & pay Fine for begetting a Bastard on the body of Lucy Harrod. pd.

#353. Harrod, Lucy

Lucy Harwood/Harrod was pregnant when she was summoned to identify the father on 4 Apr 1794. John Husk signed a bond on 19 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 623, 635 & 637.

Hart, John U #152

Virginia Cheek identified John U Hart as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1889.

Hart, John U #687

Susan C Ray identified John U Hart as the father of her child on 28 Jul 1868; the child was born 17 May 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 918-920.

Hart, Samuel #945

Polly Wilson was pregnant when she identified Samuel Hart as the father on 13 Mar 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1058, 1066, 1077.

#354. Hastings, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Hastings identified James Pratt as the father on 9 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 414 & 415, 434.

#355. Hastings, Mary

Mary Hastings identified Richard Cate as the father on 1 May 1799. He signed the bond on 31 May 1799, but she soon sent him a series of letters regarding suing for child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 787, 793, 795, 874, 1012 & 1037.

[OCPQS 5/567 – May 1799] Ordered that Richard Cates the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Hastings single Woman pay unto the said Mary Hastings for the support and

Maintenance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year and 40/ of the first payment to be paid on issue, five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the sd Child and he the said Richard Cate enters into bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c. Rec'd of Rich'd Cates 40/ SB. 10th Sept 99 rec'd of S Benton 40/ for Mary Haisting. /Absalom? Hastings/

[OCPQS 6/61 – Aug 1800] Mary Hastings vs Rich'd Cate} Ordered that notice given to Richard Cate the Defendant to appear at next Court and shew cause if any he hath why an Execution may not issue against him for the arrears due the plaintiff the said Mary on an Order of this Court for the maintenance of a Bastard Child.

Hatchcock, David #280

Nancy Duke's child was already born when she identified David Hatchcock [Haithcock?] as the father on 12 Jun 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1619.

#356. Hatchell, Mary

Mary Hatchell was pregnant when she identified Sterling Qualls as the father on 1 Apr 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1137, 1139, 1171.

#357. Hatwood, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Hatwood identified Melchi McDaniel as the father of her child on 1 Dec 1823. The child was born 10 Oct 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 484, 485, 526.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that Melch McDaniel pay to Elizabeth Atwood fifty four dollars vizt fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child.

#358. Hatwood, Jane

Jane Hatwood identified Sylvanus Brewer as the father on 21 Mar 1791. He signed the bond on 22 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 494 & 511-513

[OCPQS 4/374 – Aug 1791] Same vs Silvanus Brewer £100 recogn to appear and abide such rule as the court make on a charge ag't him for having begoten a Basterd child on the body of [Jane] Hatwood.

#359. Hatwood, Jane

Jane Atwood refused to identify the father of her daughter Anne on 24 Aug 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 617.

[OCPQS 5/28 – Aug 1795] Jane Atwood a single woman offers as security for the maintenance of her bastard child Anne, Thomas Atwood in the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds to indemnify and save the County from expence by reason of the birth or maintenance of said Child Anne who entered into bond accordingly. gave Bond.

Hawkins, John #146

Catharine Charles was the mother of a child for which John Hawkins signed a bond on 24 Aug 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 586.

[OCPQS 5/123 – Aug 1796] Ordered that John Hawkins the reputed father of a natural born child of Catherine Charles pay to the said Catherine Charles six pounds a year for five years to commence on the 24th January of the present year for the nurture & support of a said Child. [a later note added:] Lodg'd in the office by Jno Hawkins for Capt Charles £12, and paid by S Benton to Michael Charles the 25th May 1797 as p rec't.

[OCPQS 5/459 – Aug 1798] Ordered that a Scire facias issue to Jno Hawkins the reputed father of a bastard Child born of the body of [Catherine] Charles Single Woman, to Shew cause at our next Court why Execution shall not issue against the said John for such allowance as the Court has heretofore made for the Maintenance of said Child.

#360. Hawkins, Nelly

Nelly Hawkins's child had already been born when she identified Robert Dickey as the father on 17 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 211, 238.

[OCPQS 10/334 – Aug 1820] Ordered that Robert Dickey pay to Nelly Hawkins the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seventeen Pounds instanter & five pounds in 13th June next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Hawkins, Peter B #469

Frances King identified Peter B Hawkins of Warren County as the father of her two children on 12 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1264, 1265, 1269, 1277, 1301.

#361. Hays, Mary Prine

Mary Prine Hays was pregnant with a child for which James Glen on 18 Oct 1798 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 736.

#362. Heath, Alci

Alci Heath identified Samuel Ward as the father of her child on 26 Apr 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 446, 455, 467, 470-473.

#363. Henderson, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Henderson identified Benjamin Rhodes as the father of her son on 13 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 425, 427, 468.

#364. Henderson, Margret

Margret Henderson identified Turner Boothe as the father of her child on 5 Nov 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 19-23, 38, 46-50.

Henderson, Pleasant #428

Mary Ivy was pregnant when she identified Pleasant Henderson of John as the father on 17 Jan 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 616, 623.

[OCPQS 11/587 – May 1826] Ordered that Pleasant Henderson pay to Polley Ivey the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds instant & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the birth & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father & that Ex'n issue for \$7.

#365. Henderson, Polly

Polly Henderson was pregnant when she identified Daniel Booth as the father of her child on 27 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1938, 1940, 1956, series 2, image 283.

Henderson, Stanford #171

Ellen Coggins identified Stanford Henderson freedman as the father of her child on 1 May 1866; the child was born about Mar 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 730, 760, 790, 878.

Henderson, Willie #635

Jane Pendergrass identified Willie Henderson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 20 Aug 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1719.

#366. Hendrick, Amy

Amy Hendrick was pregnant when she was summoned to identify the father on 2 Mar 1798. When she appeared in Jul 1798 she identified Henry Horn as the father. He failed to appear in court and in 1799 his bail Jonathan Clower was held responsible for Horn's failure to appear, but Horn apparently eventually did sign a bond (though it was not dated). See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 710, 712 & 714, 732-734.

Hensley, Spivey #733

Helenor Roberts was pregnant when she identified Spivey Hensley as the father on 11 Jun 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1533, 1567.

Herndon, Augustine #41

Prenessea Barker was pregnant when she identified Augustine Herndon as the father on 22 Dec 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 257-261, 265-269, 304.

Herndon, David #884

Priscilla Wade's son was already born when she identified David Hearn[don] as the father on 26 May 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1143.

[OCPQS 7/319 – Aug 1807] On motion [of] William Norwood, Ordered that David Herndon who is charged with having begotten a base born Child on the body of Priscilla Wade Single woman of this County Ordered that the said David Herndun pay to the said Priscilla Wade Twenty Seven

pounds as follows Seven pounds to be paid down immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that Norris Harrington [Herndon] Son of Silla Wade now of the age of 5 years 17th Sep'r last be bound to James Ward until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 43] [no date] Norris Herrington [Herndon] who was heretofore bound apprentice to James Ward is removed from his apprenticeship by the consent of said Ward & the Indenture are cancelled and the said Norris Herrington is bound as apprentice to Wm B Vincent until he shall arrive to 21 years of age to learn the trade & mystery of a Farmer. The said William B Vincent entered into Indentures according to Law. Order made /Wm Lockhart/.

Herndon, Edmond #381

Mehala Holden was pregnant when she identified Edmond Herndon as the father on 16 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1353, series 2, images 1206, 1237.

#367. Herndon, Patsy

Patsy Herndon was pregnant when she identified William Riggins as the father on 25 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 154, 156, 158, 209, 228.

#368. Herrin, Nancy

Nancy Herrin refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 7 Jun 1841. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1361.

#369. Herrin, Tyresa

Tyresa Herrin was pregnant when she identified John F Faucett as the father on 28 Jun 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1739, 1750, 1754, 1756, 1902, 1808.

Hessey, John #931

Elizabeth Williams identified John Hessey as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1972.

Hester, Benjamin #454

Rhoda Johnston's child was already born when she identified Benjamin Hester as the father on 18 Dec 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1998, series 2, image 19.

[OCPQS 9/573 – Aug 1818] Ordered that Benjamin Hester pay to Rhodah Johnston the Sum of twenty seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds instant, five pounds on 21st March next and five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & Maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#370. Hester, Rachel

Rachel Hester was pregnant when she identified Reuben Penny as the father of her child on 30 Dec 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1714, 1801, 1824, 1825, 1923.

[OCPQS 9/98 – Aug 1815] Ordered that Reuben Penny pay to Rachel Hester the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit Seven pounds down and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she has lately been delivered and of which he stands Charged as the reputed father - the payment of five pounds is admitted.

#371. Hicks, Hawkins

Hawkins Hicks identified Jefferson Browning as the father of her child on 11 Nov 1854 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 15, 128-133, 184-186, 235, 256.

? Jefferson Browning married Hawkins Gilbert per bond dated 15 Jan 1855 - see OMB A-B/997.

#372. Hicks, Rebecca

Rebecca Hicks refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 23 Jul 1834. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1030.

Hicks, Thomas #419

Mary Hutson's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Hicks as the father on 16 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 902, 904.

#373. Hill, Hannah

Hannah Hill was pregnant when she identified James Ross as the father on 23 Feb 1788. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 430 & 435.

Hill, Henry #968

Patsy Wood was the mother of a child for which Henry Hill signed a bond on 24 Aug 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 363.

#374. Hill, Margaret

Margrett Hill refused to identify the father of her child on 6 Jun 1857 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 170, 172.

Poor House Account Book page 26: Jun 1857 bastardy payment from Margaret Hill \$5.

#375. Hill, Mary

Mary Hill's child was already born when she identified Thomas Lewis as the father on 3 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1709, 1988, 1990.

#376. Hill, Nancy

Nancy Hill's child had already been born when she identified James Sutton as the father on 27 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 207, 230.

#377. Hinchey, Betsy

Betsy Hinchey was pregnant when she identified Harden Couch as the father on 17 Jul 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 189, 202.

#378. Hinshaw, Rebecca

Rebecca Hinshaw's child had already been born when she identified Henderson Fowler as the father on 29 Jan 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1036, 1062.

Hobbs, John #105

Catherine Cable's child had already been born when she identified John Hobbs as the father on 22 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 217, 236.

John Hobbs married Caty Cable per bond dated 25 May 1820 - see OMB G-H/863.

#379. Hobson, Zeria

Zeria Hobson identified William Linch as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 20 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 833.

#380. Hogan, Nancy

[OCPQS 7/349 – Nov 1807] On Motion Ordered that John King pay to Nancy Hogan the Sum of twenty seven pounds as follows, vizt, Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which Nancy Hogan Single Woman hath lately been delivered and of which said John King stands legally charged as being the reputed father.

Hogan, Thomas #634

Frances Pendergrass identified Thomas Hogan as the father on 2 May 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 526 & 527.

Holden, Isaiah #954

Amelia Woods identified Isiah Holden as the father of her son on 12 Mar 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1470.

Holden, John #395

Eleanor/Nelly Horn's daughter was born 19 Oct 1796 and she identified John Holden as the father on 28 Jan 1797. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 650, 652, 664, 666

Holden, John #396

Eleanor/Nelly Horn identified John Holden as the father of another of her children on 10 May 1800. He signed the bond on 27 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 808 & 857.

#381. Holden, Mehala

Mehala Holden was pregnant when she identified Edmond Herndon as the father on 16 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1353, series 2, images 1206, 1237.

#382. Holly, Mary

Mary Holly identified Ilai W Nunn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1799, 1887.

#383. Holly, Mary

Mary Holly was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 9 Mar 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1921, 1924.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 21 Oct 1850 bastardy payment from Mary Holly \$5.

#384. Holsomback, Sally

Sally Holsomback identified Peter Gates as the father of her child on 3 Nov 1867 at which time her daughter was 3 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 883-887.

#385. Holt, Barbara

The Orange County Grand Jury charged Felty Farmer with resisting the constables in connection with serving papers on him concerning Farmer being identified as the father of a child of which Barbara Holt spinster identified him as the father on 14 Aug 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 918-919.

Holt, Isaac #495

Sarah Lineberry's child had already been born when she identified Isaac Holt as the father on 27 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 722, 724, 752.

Holt, John #386

Martha Holt identified John Holt as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 4 Mar 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 873.

Holt, Joseph #153

Polly Christy was pregnant when she identified Joseph Holt as the father of her child on 14 Mar 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1563, 1567.

#386. Holt, Martha

Martha Holt identified John Holt as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 4 Mar 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 873.

#387. Holt, Martha

Martha Holt identified Robert Moore as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1334.

#388. Holt, Nancy

Nancy Holt was pregnant when she identified William Dickey waggoner as the father on 24 Jun 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1677, 1728.

#389. Holt, Polly

Polly Holt's child had already been born when she identified Isaac Yeargan as the father on 20 May 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 884, 922.

#390. Holt, Polly

Polly Holt's child had already been born when she identified James Sutton as the father on 27 Jul 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 307, 311, 313.

#391. Holt, Rachel

Rachel Holt refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 4 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 412.

#392. Holton, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Holton identified John Stewart as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1106.

Hopkins, Gilbert #732

Amy Roberds was pregnant when she identified Gilbert Hopkins as the father on 22 Apr 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 52, 53.

#393. Hopkins, Lethy

Lethy Hopkins identified Samuel Pool freedman as the father of her child on 23 Mar 1867 at which time her daughter Janett Hawkins was 1 year old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 791, 794, 835-837.

#394. Hopkins, Mary

Mary Hopkins's child had already been born when she identified Lambert Hall as the father on 10 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1445, 1447, 1501.

Horn, Alfred #918

Milley White identified Alfred Horn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 683, 738, 769, 802.

#395. Horn, Eleanor

Eleanor/Nelly Horn's daughter was born 19 Oct 1796 and she identified John Holden as the father on 28 Jan 1797. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 650, 652, 664, 666

#396. Horn, Eleanor

Eleanor/Nelly Horn identified John Holden as the father of another of her children on 10 May 1800. He signed the bond on 27 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 808 & 857.

#397. Horn, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Horn was the mother of a child for which James Nelson on 1 Sep 1797 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 656 & 706.

#398. Horn, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Horn was pregnant when she identified Asa Barton as the father on 1 Jan 1801. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Feb 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 909, 912 & 914.

[OCPQS 6/186 – May 1801] Elizabeth Horn vs Asa Barton} On Motion, Ordered that the Def't pay unto the plaintiff the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the Maintenance of a Child of which the said Defendant is charged of being the father viz Seven pounds immediately and the residue in four annual payts to commence on the 1st day of February 1802.

#399. Horn, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Horn's child had already been born when she identified John A Cole planter son of William Cole as the father on 20 Feb 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1250, 1254, 1255.

Horn, Henry #366

Amy Hendrick was pregnant when she was summoned to identify the father on 2 Mar 1798. When she appeared in Jul 1798 she identified Henry Horn as the father. He failed to appear in court and in 1799 his bail Jonathan Clower was held responsible for Horn's failure to appear, but Horn apparently eventually did sign a bond (though it was not dated). See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 710, 712 & 714, 732-734.

#400. Horn, Marian

Marian Horn refused to identify the father of her child on 6 May 1841 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1386, 1387.

Hornaday, William J #980

Nancy J York's child had already been born when she identified William Hornaday as the father on 14 Apr 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1815, 1817, 1892, 2015, 2017, 2019.

Horner, George #174

Elizabeth Cole was the mother of a child for which George Horner signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 348.

Horner, George Jr #413

Mary Hunt identified George Horner Jr as the father on 20 Jun 1790. But despite his promise to appear, he evidently did not. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 473 & 532.

Horner, George Jr #414

Mary Hunt identified George Horner Jr as the father of a second child on 23 Apr 1792, and the elusive George Horner finally signed both bonds on 30 May 1793, two days after he was arrested. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 530, 531, 532, 569 & 571.

[OCPQS 4/488 – Aug 1793] Ordered that George Horner have notice to appear at next county court to abide by such order as the court shall make for the maintainance of two base born Children begotten by him on the body of Mary Hunt.

Horner, James #443

Lucretia Johnson identified James Horner as the father of her child; he signed the bond on 19 Mar 1858. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 227.

Horner, James #518

Martha Mangum identified James Horner as the father of her child on 27 Feb 1858 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 225, 279, 280.

Horner, James #698

Charlotte Rhodes's child was already born when she identified James Horner as the father on 5 Feb 1802. He signed the bond on 24 Feb 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 942 & 975.

[OCPQS 6/273 – Feb 1802] On Motion of Charlotte Rhodes, Ordered that James Horner pay unto Charlotte Rhodes the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz seven pounds immediately, £5 on the first day of February 1803, five pounds annually thereafter until the whole Sum shall be paid.

Horner, Jefferson #449

Mary Johnston's child had already been born when she identified Jefferson Horner as the father on 23 Jun 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 877, 900.

#401. Horner, Martha J

Martha J Horner refused to identify the father of her child; he signed the bond on 22 Jun 1861. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 498.

Poor House Account Book page 31: Sep 1861 bastardy payment from Martha J Horner \$5.

Horner, Robert #405

Eliza Horton identified Robert Horner as the father of her child on 14 Mar 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 302-304, 307-309.

Horner, William #304

Elizabeth Toler [or Fowler?] identified William Horner as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1831. The boy was born 28 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 879, 880, 910, 912, 914, 916.

Horner, William #851

Elizabeth Toler [or Fowler?] identified William Horner as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1831. The boy was born 28 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 879, 880, 910, 912, 914, 916.

#402. Horton, Angeline

Angeline Horton was pregnant when she identified John W Shamley as the father on 9 Jan 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1345, 1393, 1395.

#403. Horton, Ann

Ann Horton identified James Walker as the father on 14 Aug 1789. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 450 & 458.

[OCPQS 4/242 – Nov 1789] Ordered that James Walker pay unto Ann Horton Twenty five pounds for the maintenance of a Bastard child four pounds to be paid three months from the date hereof, four pounds & one crown to be paid the next ensuing nine months, four pounds every year afterwards untill the Twenty five pounds be all paid up. Fine paid 25/

[OCPQS 4/317 - Nov 1790] James Walker comes into Court & pays the Clerk four pounds for the use of Anne Horton agreeable to an Order of sd Court is'd to Anne Horton 29th Nov 1791 as pr receipt.

[OCPQS 4/383 - Nov 1791] James Walker pays into the office the sum of five pounds for the use of Anne Horton agreeable to an order [of] Court.

#404. Horton, Eliza

Eliza Horton's child had already been born when she identified Alfred Crabtree (son of Abraham) as the father on 20 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1696, 1699, 1735.

#405. Horton, Eliza

Eliza Horton identified Robert Horner as the father of her child on 14 Mar 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 302-304, 307-309.

#406. Horton, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Horton refused to identify the father of her child on 7 Oct 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 326.

Poor House Account Book page 27: 8 Dec 1859 bastardy payment from Elizabeth Horton \$5.

#407. House, Nancy Jr

Nancy House the younger refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 16 Jun 1821. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 365.

Howard, Thomas #604

Polly O'Daniel identified Thomas Howard as the father of her child on 16 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 396.

Howard, Thomas #605

Polly O'Daniel's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Howard as the father on 28 Oct 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 667.

#408. Hulett, Lucy P

Lucy P Hulett's child had already been born when she identified James Ward Jr as the father on 2 Apr 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2046, 2048, 2059.

#409. Hunley, Jane

Jane Hunley identified James Toler as the father of her child on 13 Dec 1866; her daughter was born 6 Apr 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 780-781, 792.

#410. Hunt, Celia

Celia Hunt gave birth to a boy on 30 Aug 1795 and identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 25 May 1797. He signed the bond on 4 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 670, 694, 696 & 1080, 1588, 1590. Not found in OCPQS.

#411. Hunt, Celia

Celia Hunt's second child was already born when she again identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 5 Apr 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1123, 1588, 1590.

[OCPQS 7/181 – Aug 1806] Ordered that Thomas Hunt pay to Celia Hunt the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole shall be paid for the Support of a Child of which sd Celia hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged according to Law as the reputed father.

#412. Hunt, Celia

Celia Hunt's third child was already born when she again identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 14 Oct 1808. Thomas Hunt signed a bond on 29 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1205, 1268, 1588, 1590.

[OCPQS 7/473 – Nov 1808] Ordered that Thomas Hunt pay unto Celia Hunt twenty Seven pounds ten shillings for the maintainance of a child begotten of her Body [to be paid] in the usual way.

Hunt, Henry/James #36

Elizabeth Baldwin identified Henry Hunt/James P H Hunt as the father of her child on 4 Nov 1859; her daughter was born 30 Mar 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 374, 413-423, 426, 462-465, 576, 600.

Hunt, John #875

Elizabeth Vaughan identified John Hunt as the father of her son on 2 May 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 69, 74.

#413. Hunt, Mary

Mary Hunt identified George Horner Jr as the father on 20 Jun 1790. But despite his promise to appear, he evidently did not. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 473 & 532.

#414. Hunt, Mary

Mary Hunt identified George Horner Jr as the father of a second child on 23 Apr 1792, and the elusive George Horner finally signed both bonds on 30 May 1793, two days after he was arrested. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 530, 531, 532, 569 & 571.

[OCPQS 4/488 – Aug 1793] Ordered that George Horner have notice to appear at next county court to abide by such order as the court shall make for the maintainance of two base born Children begotten by him on the body of Mary Hunt.

#415. Hunt, Mary

Mary Hunt's child was already born by 6 Nov 1809 when she identified William Riggs (son of John) as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1308, 1310, 1443.

[OCPQS 8/98 – Aug 1810] Ordered that William Riggs pay to Polley Hunt the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt the Sum of seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 2nd day of March next and five pounds yearly thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which the said Polley Hunt has been lately delivered & of which he stands legally charged as the reputed father, and that notice issue to William Riggs to shew cause why Execution shall not issue against him.

Hunt, Thomas #410

Celia Hunt gave birth to a boy on 30 Aug 1795 and identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 25 May 1797. He signed the bond on 4 Sep 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 670, 694, 696 & 1080, 1588, 1590. Not found in OCPQS.

Hunt, Thomas #411

Celia Hunt's second child was already born when she again identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 5 Apr 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1123, 1588, 1590.

[OCPQS 7/181 – Aug 1806] Ordered that Thomas Hunt pay to Celia Hunt the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole shall be paid for the Support of a Child of which sd Celia hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Hunt, Thomas #412

Celia Hunt's third child was already born when she again identified Thomas Hunt as the father on 14 Oct 1808. Thomas Hunt signed a bond on 29 Nov 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1205, 1268, 1588, 1590.

[OCPQS 7/473 – Nov 1808] Ordered that Thomas Hunt pay unto Celia Hunt twenty Seven pounds ten shillings for the maintainance of a child begotten of her Body [to be paid] in the usual way.

#416. Hurdle, Sally

Sally Hurdle's child was already born by the time she identified James Mason as the father on 24 Jun 1803. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 994 & 1010.

[OCPQS 6/583 – Aug 1804] Ordered that James Mason pay unto Salley Hurdle the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the Maintenance of a child of which James Mason stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father in the following proportion viz Seven pounds for the first Year and five pounds annually thereafter for four Years and that the said James be attorned all Sums of Money by him heretofore paid for the Support of said Child as a set off against this allowance.

Husk, James #291

Minerva Elliott identified James Husk as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1177.

Husk, John #353

Lucy Harwood/Harrod was pregnant when she was summoned to identify the father on 4 Apr 1794. John Husk signed a bond on 19 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 623, 635 & 637.

#417. Hutcheson, Jane

Jane Hutcheson's child had already been born when she identified Jacob Dickey as the father on 23 Jan 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1208, 1210, 1211.

#418. Hutchings, Frances

Frances Hutchings refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 28 Dec 1829. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 806.

#419. Hutson, Mary

Mary Hutson's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Hicks as the father on 16 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 902, 904.

Hutson, Peter #525

Jeany Martin's child was already born when she identified Peter Hudson as the father on 28 Nov 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1468.

#420. Ingold, Dolly

Dolly Ingold was pregnant when she identified Jesse Sharp as the father on 26 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 445, 478.

Inscore, James #753

Caroline Scoggins identified James Inscore as the father of her child; he signed the bond on 30 Sep 1856. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 40.

#421. Inscore, Nancy

Nancy Inscore identified John Nealy as the father of her child on 4 Oct 1814; the child was born 5 Aug 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1684, 1708.

Ireland, Daniel #656

Fanny Powell identified Daniel Ireland as the father of her child on 22 Aug 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1742, 1753, 1906.

Ireland, Samuel #423

Susan Isley was pregnant when she identified Samuel Ireland as the father on 3 Aug 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1673, 1724.

Isley, Joel #598

Elenor Noah identified Joel Isley as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 398.

Isley, Joel #600

Nelly Noah was pregnant when she identified Joel Isley as the father on 21 Aug 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 890.

#422. Isley, Levina

Levina Isley's child had already been born when she identified James Ross Jr as the father on 3 Dec 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1369.

Isley, Martin #71

Susannah Boggs was the mother of a child for which Martin Isley signed a bond on 25 Nov 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 882 & 883.

[OCPQS 6/450 – Aug 1803] Ordered that Martin Eisley pay unto Susannah Boggs the sum of twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts viz Twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the [blank] day of [blank] next, and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the maintenance of a child of which the said Susannah Boggs hath been delivered and of which the said Martin Eisley stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

#423. Isley, Susan

Susan Isley was pregnant when she identified Samuel Ireland as the father on 3 Aug 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1673, 1724.

#424. Ivey, Eliza

Eliza Ivy was summoned to identify the father of her child on 1 Feb 1841 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1403.

#425. Ivey, Eliza

Poor House Account Book page 18: 25 Nov 1852 bastardy payment from Eliza Ivy \$5.

#426. Ivey, Eliza

Eliza Ivey refused to identify the father of her child on 26 Aug 1854 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 156, 157.

Poor House Account Book page 24: 19 Nov 1854 bastardy payment from Eliza Ivey \$5.

#427. Ivey, Eliza

Eliza Ivey identified Samuel Neville as the father of her child on 7 Jan 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 294-298, 314, 318, 319, 337, 346-350.

#428. Ivey, Mary

Mary Ivy was pregnant when she identified Pleasant Henderson of John as the father on 17 Jan 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 616, 623.

[OCPQS 11/587 – May 1826] Ordered that Pleasant Henderson pay to Polley Ivey the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds instant & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the birth & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father & that Ex'n issue for \$7.

#429. Ivey, Nancy

Patterson Ivey married Nancy Loyd per marriage bond dated 28 Feb 1822 - see OMB I-L/39.

Nancy Ivy with consent of her husband Patterson Ivy identified Reuben Poe as the father of her child on 16 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 221, 242, 442.

#430. Izzard, Jane

Jane Izzard refused to identify the father of her child on 15 Oct 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1369, 1435.

#431. Jackson, Catharine

Catharine Jackson identified Henderson Latta as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1060. Also Catharine's examination is in Orange County Criminal Action Papers, 1834 – See C.R.073.326.34.

Jackson, James #289

Elizabeth Elliott was pregnant when she identified James Jackson miller as the father on 25 Aug 1819. He signed a bond on 29 Aug 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 136, 187, 549.

[OCPQS 10/341 – Aug 1820] Ordered that James Jackson pay to Elizabeth Elliott Twenty Seven pounds, forty Shillings immediately, five pounds on 17th Octo next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Jackson, James #537

Elizabeth McCain's child was already born when she identified James Jackson (son of Isaac) as the father on 14 Oct 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1899, 1902.

Jackson, James #575

Sarah Morgan was pregnant when she identified James Jackson as the father on 14 ____ 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 314, 302.

[OCPQS 10/522 – Aug 1821] Ordered that James Jackson pay to Sally Morgan the Sum of Fourteen dollars instanter for & on account of a child begotten on her body and that Execution issue for the same. Pd \$5 of ?? Sally Morgan.

Jackson, Levi #433

Mary Jackson's child had already been born when she identified Levi Jackson as the father on 26 Sep 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 44, 46.

#432. Jackson, Mary

Mary Jackson's child was already born when she identified Levi Whitted as the father on 4 Feb 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 590 & 591.

[OCPQS 5/72 – Feb 1796] On motion of Jno Williams Esqr Atto for Mary Jackson, Ordered that Levi Whitehead pay to sd Mary the sum of Twenty seven pounds for the Support and maintenance of a child Born of the sd Mary of which the sd Levi is the reputed father, It being the usual allowance in such cases, that is to say at the rate of £5 a year for 5 years from the birth of the sd child, and two pounds for expences attending the sd Birth and also that the sd Levi be allowed all sums of Money & the value of articles which he the sd Levi hath furnished to the sd Mary since the birth of her sd Child.

John Collins married Polly Jackson per marriage bond dated 21 Jul 1797 - see OMB C/829.

[OCPQS 5/459 - Aug 1798] Ordered that a female child called Nancy Jackson the daughter of Mary Jackson Collins and the reputed daughter of Levi Whitehead and of the age of eight years the 10th day of April last be bound to Levi Whitehead until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 341] 31 Aug 1798 Nancy Jackson age 8 apprenticed to Levi Whitehead to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#433. Jackson, Mary

Mary Jackson's child had already been born when she identified Levi Jackson as the father on 26 Sep 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 44, 46.

#434. Jackson, Rachel

Rachel Jackson gave birth to a boy on 3 Feb 1800 and identified Joshua Thompson as the father on 28 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 806, 851 & 855.

Jacobs, Joseph #789

Jatsey Smith's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Jacobs as the father on 20 May 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1529, 1532.

#435. Jacobs, Vina

Vina Jacobs identified David Meadows as the father of her child on 5 Nov 1861; her daughter was born 2 May 1861. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 529-534, 542-547, 578.

#436. James, Elizabeth

Elizabeth James identified Robert Ray as the father on 26 Mar 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 463, 465 & 466.

[OCPQS 4/271 – Feb 1790] Ordered that Robert Ray the reputed father of a child illegitimate born of the body of Elizabeth James pay unto the said Elizabeth £20 in 5 annual payments, that is to say four pounds to be paid in May 1791, four pounds to be paid May 1792, four pounds in May 1793 & other four pounds to be paid in May 1794 and that the said Ro Ray enter into Bond with Security to keep the Parish indemnified by reason of the said Child. [Not found in Bastardy Bonds, images 463, 465 & 466.]

#437. James, Elizabeth

Elizabeth James identified Lazarus Tilley as the father on 26 Mar 1790. He signed the bond on 31 Aug 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 483, 541 & 545.

[OCPQS 4/461 – May 1793] Ordered that Lasarus Tilley have notice to appear next Court & shew cause why he shall not pay for the maintenance of a Bastard Child gotten by him on the body of Elizabeth James.

#438. James, Elizabeth

Elizabeth James was pregnant when she identified William Sutton as the father on 25 May 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 536, 544, 800.

Jameson, John #350

Rebecca Harris's child was already born when she identified John Jameson as the father on 1 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1688, 1702.

Jameson, John #589

Hannah Neeley was pregnant when she identified the father as John Jameson on 5 Jan 1808. The child had been born by 25 May 1808 when Jameson signed a promise to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1199, 1260 & 1266.

Jameson, John #942

Drady Wilson's child was already born when John Jameson signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1197.

Jeffers/Jeffries, Addison #331

Frances Guess identified Addison Jeffers as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 820.

#439. Jeffers/Jeffries, Barbry

Barbry Jeffries identified Evans Chavers as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 2 Jun 1845. Another bond was signed involving all the same parties on __ Sep 1845, so perhaps there were two children? See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1645, 1647.

[OCPQS 16/24 – Aug 1845] The State vs Evans Chaves} Bastardy. Ordered that Evan Chaves enter into Bond with Security in the sum of \$200 to indemnify the County against the support of the child charged upon him. And he offers as Security Henry Evans who is accepted. Bond given & filed. [Henry Evans who signed as a security on this bond was a notable free cabinetmaker of color who was involved in the founding of Second Congregational Church in Oberlin, Ohio and the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue.]

#440. Jeffers/Jeffries, Edny

Edny Jeffries was summoned on 24 Mar 1849 regarding a child she had given birth to. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1810.

#441. Jeffers/Jeffries, Sarah

Sarah Jeffers was pregnant when she identified Richardson Corn as the father on 8 Jan 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 655, 657.

Jeffers/Jeffries, Stephen #47

Mary Bartin identified Stephen Jefres as the father of her twins on 11 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1088.

Johnson, John #258

Rebecka Dicky's child was already born when she identified John Johnson of Caswell County planter as the father on 24 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1373.

#442. Johnson, Lively

Lively Johnson identified John W Chamblee as the father of her child on 1 Dec 1854 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 82, 83, 85, 106, 109.

#443. Johnson, Lucretia

Lucretia Johnson identified James Horner as the father of her child; he signed the bond on 19 Mar 1858. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 227.

#444. Johnston, Abishai

Abishai Johnston's child had already been born when she identified Herman Harold as the father on 20 Jun 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 535.

#445. Johnston, Catherine

Catherine Johnston was pregnant when she identified Jesse Peck as the father on 23 Jul 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1243 & 1245.

[OCPQS 7/592 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Jesse Peek pay to Catharine Johnston twenty Seven pounds as follows, Ten pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father. [In left margin:] issued Ex'n for the £10 payable instanter Iss'd the 19th January 1810 P S B.

#446. Johnston, Edith

Edith Johnston identified Moses Campbell as the father of her two children on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1461, 1510.

Johnston, John #937

Sarah Williams's child was already born when she identified John Johnston as the father on 10 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1446, 1494, 1496.

#447. Johnston, Lavinia

Viney Johnston's child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr son of William Dossett as the father on 28 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 658-660 & 720.

#448. Johnston, Lavinia

Leviny Johnston's child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr as the father on 4 Aug 1800. He signed the bond on 27 May 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 820, 887 & 897.

#449. Johnston, Mary

Mary Johnston's child had already been born when she identified Jefferson Horner as the father on 23 Jun 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 877, 900.

#450. Johnston, Nancy

Nancy Johnston identified Nelson Baldwin as the father of her 6 month old son on 10 Dec 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1128.

Johnston, Nicholas #302

Catharine Foster was pregnant when she identified Nicholas Johnston of Chatham County as the father on 23 Aug 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473.

#451. Johnston, Patsy

Patsey Johnston [aka Patsy Bobbitt?] identified James C Roberts as the father of her son on 4 May 1831. The boy was born 3 Feb 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 875, 917.

#452. Johnston, Petty

Petty Johnston was the mother of a child for which Josiah Forrest signed a bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 718.

#453. Johnston, Rebecca

Rebecca Johnston identified Edward W Harris as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 400.

#454. Johnston, Rhoda

Rhoda Johnston's child was already born when she identified Benjamin Hester as the father on 18 Dec 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1998, series 2, image 19.

[OCPQS 9/573 – Aug 1818] Ordered that Benjamin Hester pay to Rhodah Johnston the Sum of twenty seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds instanter, five pounds on 21st March next and five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & Maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Jolley, Bolling #267

Mary Dixon's child was already born by 15 Aug 1798 when Bolling Jolley signed a promise to appear. He signed the bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 757, 776 & 929.

[OCPQS 5/464 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Bowling Jolley the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Dixon Single Woman pay unto the said Mary Dixon for the support and Maintainance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in Annual payments (to wit) seven pounds for the first year and five pounds for each year thereafter untill the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the Birth of the aforesaid Child and he the said Bowling Jolley enters into Bond for the performance of this Order, and to keep the County indemnified &c.

No marriage bond found for Timothy Weaver & Mary Dixon in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/140 – Feb 1801] On motion, Ordered that Bolling Jolley, the reputed father of a child of which Polley Dixon late single woman, now wife of Timothy Weaver was delivered, pay to the said Timothy Weaver & Polley his wife the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds on account of the maintenance of the said Child who is now five years old - and that this Sum be paid in one payment deducting therefrom any Sums which Bolling Jolley may have paid heretofore on this account & can make appear to this Court &c to have done. Issue Sci Fa.

Jones, Allen #889

Sarah Waggoner's child had already been born when she identified Allen Jones as the father on 10 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1411, 1414, 1490, 1565.

#455. Jones, Brazely

Brazely Jones was pregnant when she identified Eaton Corn as the father on 4 Oct 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 610-614, 622.

#456. Jones, Eliza Catherine

Eliza Catheron Jones identified Anderson Mitchel as the father of her child on 25 Sep 1867 at which time the child was about 10 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 889-891.

Jones, Jonathan #345

Sarah Hargess's child was born 9 Sep 1796 and she identified Jonathan Jones as the father on 14 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 681-685.

[OCPQS 5/328 – Nov 1797] Jonathan Jones Jr comes into Court and offers Thomas Whited & Hugh Mulhollan as his Sec'ys in the Sum of £100 for the maintenance of a Child begotten on the body of Sarah Hargiss.

#457. Jones, Martha

Martha Jones identified Robert Stanford as the father of her two month old son on 28 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 845, 847, 849, 865.

#458. Jones, Patsy

Patsy Jones identified James Blanchard as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 748.

#459. Jones, Rachel

Rachel Jones's child was already born when she identified John Crawford as the father on 19 Jun 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 945, 947 & 948.

#460. Jones, Susannah

Susannah Jones identified John Pickard as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 454, 499, 500.

Jones, Thomas #128

Nancy Cates's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Jones as the father on 3 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1429.

Jordan, Andrew M #914

Mary Wheeley identified Andrew M Jordan as the father of her child on 12 Jan 1855 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 63-65, 112.

Jordan, George #674

Elizabeth Ray was pregnant when she identified George Jordan as the father on 30 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 376, 390.

Justice, John #31

Ann Aschew was pregnant when she identified John Justice as the father on 31 Mar 1798. He signed the bond sometime in 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 738, 739, 741 & 761.

[OCPQS 5/494 – Nov 1798] On reasons shewn the Court Jno Justice is discharged from his Recognisance as the reputed father of Bastard child begotten on the body of Ann Asque which child is born & proved to the Court to be a molattoe Child.

#461. Kell, Ibba

Ibba Kell identified David Woods as the father of her child on 8 Aug 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 328, 352, 354, 527, 565.

[OCPQS 19/454 - Nov 1859] The State upon relation Ibba Kell vs William Woods, David Woods} The defendants William Woods & David Woods comes into Court & confesses Judgment for \$8.35 the balance of the Costs in Orange County Court. /William Woods {seal} David Woods {seal} Test M Cheek.

#462. Kell, Isa

Poor House Account Book page 37: 6 Apr 1863 bastardy payment from Isa Kell \$10.

Kelley, William #557

Mary McMunn was the mother of a child for which William Kelley on 13 Aug 1785 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 382.

Kenion, Paul #712

Catherine Richard was pregnant when she identified Paul Kenion as the father of her child on 3 Mar 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1633.

Kennedy, Hugh #802

Polly Sparks identified Hugh Kennedy as the father on 28 Mar 1801. He signed the bond on 27 May 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 885, 899 & 901.

#463. Kidd, Rebecca

Rebecca Kidd was the mother of a child for which Benjamin Barbee on 25 Feb 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 300

#464. Killian, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Killian's child had already been born when she identified Dennis Woods as the father on 24 Mar 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1819-1828.

Killon, Isaac #303

Sabina Foster was pregnant when she identified Isaac Killon as the father on 28 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1738, 1741, 1748.

Kimbrough, George #481

Caty Langford identified George Kimbrough as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 3 Mar 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1187.

#465. King, Biddy

Biddy King's child was already born when she identified George Reeves as the father on 14 Sep 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1155.

#466. King, Cornelia Frances

Cornelia Frances King was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 16 Dec 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1915, 1917.

Poor House Account Book page 16: 4 Apr 1851 bastardy payment from Cornelia King \$5.

#467. King, Eleanor

Elander King's child was already born by 19 Dec 1809 when she identified John McCracken as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1312, 1349, 1541, 1648.

#468. King, Esline

Esline King identified B F Mebane as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Feb 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1803.

#469. King, Frances

Frances King identified Peter B Hawkins of Warren County as the father of her two children on 12 Mar 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1264, 1265, 1269, 1277, 1301.

#470. King, Frances

Francis King refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 24 May 1839. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1248.

King, James #978

Elizabeth Wyatt's child was already born when she identified James King as the father on 23 Apr 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1466, 1477, 1575, 1577.

[OCPQS 8/200 – May 1811] Ordered that James King pay to Elizabeth Wyatt Twenty Seven pounds Viz Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#471. King, Jean

Jean King was pregnant on 17 Nov 1809 when she identified Wyatt Davis as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1292, 1294 & 1298.

King, John #286

Sarah Durham identified John King as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1762, 1765.

King, John #380

[OCPQS 7/349 – Nov 1807] On Motion Ordered that John King pay to Nancy Hogan the Sum of twenty seven pounds as follows, vizt, Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which Nancy

Hogan Single Woman hath lately been delivered and of which said John King stands legally charged as being the reputed father.

King, John #743

Anne Roney was the mother of a child for which John King signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 337 & 341.

#472. King, Mary

Mary King identified Benjamin Ponds as the father of her child in Feb 1808. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1187, 1247 & 1249.

[OCPQS 7/316 – Aug 1807] On motion of Duncan Cameron esq, Ordered that a Capias issued to the County of Caswell against Benjamin Ponds who is charged with having begotten a Bastard Child on the body of Mary King of this County, it is further ordered that the said Ponds there enter into Bond in the Sum of £50 for his faithful appearance at the next County Court.

#473. King, Rebecca

Rebecca King was pregnant when she identified Archibald Reeves as the father on 14 Sep 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 324.

#474. King, Sarah

Sarah King was pregnant when she identified Sidney King as the father on 2 Nov 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 585.

#475. King, Sarah

Sarah King's child had already been born when she identified John Chalmers as the father on 22 Jul 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1381.

King, Sidney #474

Sarah King was pregnant when she identified Sidney King as the father on 2 Nov 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 585.

#476. Kirby, Eleanor

Elinor Curbey identified James Derickson as the father on 28 Sep 1784. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 333 & 358

#477. Kirby, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Kirby was pregnant on 2 Jun 1800 when John Baldrige promised to appear in court. He signed a bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been born. She sued for child support in 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 811, 862 & 1011.

[OCPQS 6/60 – Aug 1800] Ordered by the Court that John Baldrige pay unto Elizabeth Kirby forty shillings immediately, five pounds on the first day of June next, and five pounds annually

thereafter for four years for the support & maintenance of a bastard child begotten by him on the body of the said Elizabeth wherewith she hath charged him.

#478. Kirkland, Amelia

Amelia Kirkland identified Young Duke as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Aug 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1072.

Knight, Absalom #185

Priscilla Compton's child had already been born by 16 Apr 1800 when she identified Absalom Knight as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 872.

Lackey, William #782

Elizabeth Smith identified William Lackey as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1074.

Lackey, William #783

Elizabeth Smith's child had already been born when she identified William Lackey as the father on 19 May 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1134, 1136, 1185.

Lackey, William #794

Mary Ann Smith's child had already been born when she identified William Lackey as the father on 1 Apr 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1038.

#479. Lamb, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Lamb identified William Riley as the father on 24 Sep 1791. He signed the bond on 26 Aug 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, imaged 504, 506 & 575.

#480. Lamb, Mariam

Mariam Lamb's child was already born when she identified Eli Coble saddler as the father on 1 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1626, 1628, 1671.

#481. Langford, Caty

Caty Langford identified George Kimbrough as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 3 Mar 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1187.

#482. Lashley, Hannah

Hannah Lashley identified Samuel Snipes of Col as the father of her child on 18 Jul 1866; the child was born about 2 months ago. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 716-726, 880.

[OCPQS 21/49 – Feb 1867] The State [to] the use of Hanah Lashly} Bastardy. Jury no 1 charged, who say for this Verdict that the defendant Sam Snipes is the father of said child.

Lashley, John #662

Nancy Pugh's daughter was already born when she identified John Lashley as the father on 23 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1108.

Lashley, John #666

Nancy Pugh identified John Lashley as the father of her child on 11 Nov 1858 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 246, 248.

#483. Lassiter, Mary

Mary Lassiter's child had already been born when she identified William Simpson as the father on 5 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1308, 1314.

Latta, Henderson #431

Catharine Jackson identified Henderson Latta as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1060. Also Catharine's examination is in Orange County Criminal Action Papers, 1834 – See C.R.073.326.34.

#484. Latta, Jane

Jane Latta was pregnant when she identified William Cabe as the father on 5 Nov 1788. He signed the bond on 28 May 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 439, 440, 446 & 448.

[OCPQS 4/207 – May 1789] Ordered that Wm Cabe who is the Reputed father of a child begoten on the body of Jinne Latta [blank]

[OCPQS 4/209 – May 1789] William McCabe being charged on oath by Jean Latta of having begotten a base born Female child, born of the Body of said Jean Latta on the 23d day of April 1789, on motion by the said Jean Latta by Jesse Benton her Attorney, for an allowance to be made her for maintaing [sic] of said child & that the said William McCabe enter into Bond and Security to perform the order of the Court concerning the premise and to keep County indemnified &c, Ordered therefore that the said William McCabe pay unto the said Jean Latta the sum of Forty eight pounds current money, this to say at the rate of Eight pounds per annum in half yearly payments for her care & trouble in raising and maintaining said child, To wit ten pounds current money to be recovered by her at the end of every half year, & this [Bond?] not to be void upon the first or any other recovery until the whole sum of £48 shall be recovered, But it is further the Judgment and order of the Court that in case the said child or the said Jean Lattay should either of them die before the said child arrives to the age of six years, that then the said payments or demands in consequence of this order to cease from the time of such death.

#485. Latta, Margaret

Margaret Latta identified Benton Ray as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 1 Jun 1866 at which time promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 757.

#486. Laws, Eliza

Eliza Laws refused to identify the father of her child on 1 Apr 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 803.

#487. Laws, Jane

Jane Laws identified Jonathan Teasly as the father of her daughter on 29 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1497.

Laws, Leonard #177

Margaret Collins identified Leonard Laws as the father of her son on 16 May 1849. The boy was born 19 May 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1895-1901, 1904, 1926-1933, 1937-1946.

[OCPQS 17/393 – Aug 1849] The State vs Leonard Laws} Bastardy. Jury No 1 charged. Who say upon their oaths that the Defendant is not the father of the child charged upon him.

? Poor House Account Book page 16: 16 Jul 1850 bastardy payment from R Collins vs Laws in part \$14.

Poor House Account Book page 20: Margaret Collins vs Leonard Laws} Bast fine Due May 1851 \$10, Due May 1852 \$10, Due May 1853 \$10, Due May 1854 \$10.

Laws, Leonard #791

Judith B Smith identified Leonard Laws as the father of her daughter on 7 Feb 1851. The girl was born 9 Feb 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1964, 2002, 2004.

Laws, Leonard #873

Caroline Vaughan identified Leonard Laws as the father of her child on 9 May 1864 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 583, 604-606, 770.

#488. Laws, Susanna

Susanna Laws's child was already born when she identified Ephraim Harris as the father on 11 Jun 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1946, 1947.

Laycock, Joseph #136

Sarah Cates was pregnant when she identified Joseph Laycock planter as the father on 24 Apr 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 184.

#489. Laycock, Nelley/Milley

Nelley or Milley Laycock was summoned on 28 Jun 1806 to identify the father of her recently born child, but she refused to name him and signed her own bond on 12 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1128 & 1131.

Laycock, Timothy #135

Sally Cates identified Timothy Laycock as the father of her daughter on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1422-1427, 1456, 1487, 1489.

[OCPQS 8/272 – Nov 1811] Ordered that Timothy Laycock pay to Salley Cate the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which Salley Cate has lately been delivered and of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Leathers, James #966

Nancy Woods's child was already born when she identified the father as James Leathers on 24 May 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1019 & 1031.

Leathers, John #68

Mary Blalock identified John Leathers as the father in the summer of 1791. He signed the bond on 23 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 488 & 502.

[OCPQS 4/403 – Feb 1792] Ordered that John Leathers the reputed father of a child begoten of the body of Mary Blalock pay unto said Mary Blalock within six months from this date the sum of Five Pounds as a reimbursement to the said Mary for her trouble and expence about the raising of said Child. Satisfied as pr receipt.

#490. Leathers, Lucy

Lucy Leathers refused to identify the father of her child on 22 Aug 1864 at which time her child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 593.

Poor House Account Book page 37: Aug 1864 bastardy payment from Lucy Leathers \$5.

#491. Leathers, Martha

Martha Leathers identified John Wilkins Gates planter as the father of her son on 28 Feb 1846. The boy was born 20 Feb 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1679, 1680, 1707, 1717.

Leathers, Moses #526

Raney Martin identified Moses Leathers as the father of her 2 or 3 years old daughter on 25 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1807.

Leathers, Moses #527

Raney Martin was pregnant when she identified Moses Leathers as the father of her child on 25 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1805.

Leathers, Ned #676

Emeline Ray 'colored' identified Ned Leathers freedman as the father of her child on 21 Feb 1867 at which time her child Skid Ray was 12 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 796, 821, 823.

#492. Leathers, Patsey

Patsey Leathers identified William Cates as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 2 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1503.

#493. Lewis, Lucinda

Lucinda Lewis's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Carter as the father on 2 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1629, 1641, 1763.

Lewis, Thomas #375

Mary Hill's child was already born when she identified Thomas Lewis as the father on 3 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1709, 1988, 1990.

Lindsey, William #266

Margaret Dixon was pregnant when she identified William Lindsey as the father on 12 Mar 1803. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 30 Nov 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 987 & 1005.

[OCPQS 7/37 – May 1805] The State vs Wm Lindsey} Ordered that the Defendant pay to Margret Dixon the Sum of twenty Seven pounds vizt twelve pounds immediately & five pounds per Year until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which said Mary Dixon hath lately been delivered & of which said Lindsey stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

#494. Lineberry, Ann

Ann Lineberry's child had already been born when she identified Benjamin Way as the father on 5 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 431, 432, 447.

#495. Lineberry, Sarah

Sarah Lineberry's child had already been born when she identified Isaac Holt as the father on 27 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 722, 724, 752.

#496. Liner/Lina, Sarah

Sally Lina's child was already born when she identified John Freeman as the father on 17 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1813, 1958, 2020.

[OCPQS 9/302 – Feb 1817] Ordered that John Freeman pay to James Mebane Trustee for the Child of Sally Liner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Salley Liner hath lately been delivered & of which said John Freeman stands Charged as the reputed father.

#497. Liner/Lina, Sarah

Sarah Liner was pregnant when she identified William Terrel as the father on 28 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 64.

#498. Lingo, Leah

Leah Lingo was pregnant when she identified John Duke (son of William) as the father of her child on 17 Jul 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1345, 1404, 1406, 1654, 1780, 1799.

[OCPQS 8/124 – Nov 1810] Ordered that John Duke pay to Leah Lingo the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 8/492 – Aug 1813] Ordered that John Duke pay to Leah Lingo the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, to wit, Seventeen pounds immediately & five pounds on Sep'r next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Leah Lingo sent a child support notice to John Duke (of Robert) on 12 Mar 1818 relating to their daughter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 31.

#499. Lipscomb, Lucy

Lucy Lipscomb identified Faucett Ray freedman as the father of her child on 15 Jan 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 812, 825-833.

#500. Lloyd, Catherine

Catharine Loyd was the mother of a child for which William Buckner signed a bond on 23 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 365.

Lloyd, Henry #120

Elizabeth Caruthers was the mother of a child for which Henry Lloyd promised on 7 Feb 1807 to appear in court. He signed the bond 28 Feb 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1145 & 1177.

Lloyd, Henry H #501

Martha/Patsy Lloyd was pregnant when she identified Henry H Lloyd as the father on 25 Sep 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1092, 1093, 1230.

#501. Lloyd, Martha/Patsy

Martha/Patsy Lloyd was pregnant when she identified Henry H Lloyd as the father on 25 Sep 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1092, 1093, 1230.

Lloyd, Nancy #429

Patterson Ivey married Nancy Loyd per marriage bond dated 28 Feb 1822 - see OMB I-L/39.

Nancy Ivy with consent of her husband Patterson Ivy identified Reuben Poe as the father of her child on 16 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 221, 242, 442.

Lloyd, Stephen S #107

Sarah Campbell identified Stephen S Lloyd as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1976, series 3, image 72.

Lloyd, Thomas A #825

Susan E Sykes identified Thomas A Lloyd of Lasy as the father of her child on 8 Aug 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 585, 610-615, 767.

#503. Long, Catharine

Catharine Long was pregnant when she identified John [Avery?] Coe as the father of her child on 30 Jul 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1553, 1569, 1778, 1822, 1925, 1932, 2010.

#504. Long, Mary

Mary Long identified Robert Cheek Jr as the father of her child on 19 Mar 1823. The child was born on 1 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 421, 423, 466, 472.

#505. Long, Nancy

Nancy Long identified Sulinger Cook as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 May 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 509.

#506. Long, Polly

[OCPQS 12/408 – Nov 1828] Ordered that James Blanchard pay to Polley Long fifty four Dollars as follows \$14 immediately & \$10 annually hereafter for the support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#507. Loy, Polly

Polly Loy's child had already been born when she identified Baalam Williams as the father on 21 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 663.

#508. Lunsford, Rebecca

[OCPQS 21/232 – May 1868] The State to use of Rebecca Lunsford vs Alexander Parish} The defendant Alexander Parish Comes into Court and Confesses Judgement for \$7.60 Balance of amt due Rebecca Lunsford in a Bastardy Case. /Alex'r his x mark Lunsford/ (seal) Test Geo Laws.

Lynch, Clayton #659

Polley Pritchard identified Clayton Lynch as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1692, 1700.

Lynch, Meredith #26

Beady Ashley identified Meredith Lynch as the father of her child on 28 Nov 1859 at which time her daughter was 2 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 344, 356, 358.

Lynch, William #379

Zeriah Hobson identified William Linch as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 20 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 833.

#509. Lytle, Catherine

Catherine Lytle identified William Norwood lawyer as the father on 13 Dec 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 674.

#510. Lytle, Sarah

Sarah Lytle was the mother of a child for which John Nichols signed a bond on 30 May 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 304 & 306.

Madden, John #540

Elizabeth McCandless identified John Madden millwright as the father of her son on 14 Apr 1829. The boy was born 20 Mar 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 808, 810, 811, 813, 860.

[OCPQS 12/589 – Feb 1830] The State vs John Madden} Warrant. Bastardy, find that the Defendant John Maddin is not the father of the child which he stands charged as the reputed father. Judgment of the Court that the Defendant pay the Costs of this Issue.

#511. Madison, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Madison identified Claudius Jasper Rhodes as the father of her child on 3 Oct 1857 at which time now big with child. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 179, 253.

Madry, Thomas J #761

Patsy Self was pregnant when she identified Thomas J Madry as the father on 12 May 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1341, 1356, 1358.

#512. Mahon, Catherine

Catey Mahin was the mother of a child for which James Blair on 12 Jul 1788 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 432.

Mallaby, William Jr #53

Sarah Beckum identified William Mallaby Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1649.

#513. Malone, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Malone identified Samuel Greer of Caswell County as the father of her daughter on 4 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 191, 232, 234.

#514. Mangum, Chancy

Chancy Mangum was the mother of a child for which Taylor Duke signed a bond on 27 May 1801. She sued him for child support soon after. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 893 & 980.

[OCPQS 6/191 – May 1801] Ordered that Taylor Duke pay unto Chancy Mangum the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the maintenance of a child of which he stands the reputed father viz two pounds down, £5 on the 1st of April next and £5 annually for four years thereafter.

#515. Mangum, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Mangum identified Benjamin Ellis as the father of her child on 2 Feb 1863; her boy was born 1 Oct 1862. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 567.

[OCPQS 21/193 – Feb 1868] The State to use of Elizabeth Mangum vs Benjamin Ellis & John Hancock} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of Benjamin Ellis at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him.

Mangum, Green A #78

Jemima Bowling identified Green A Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1312.

#516. Mangum, Martha

Martha Mangum identified Green Stagg as the father of her child on 13 Mar 1852. The child was born 20 Feb 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2021-2025.

#517. Mangum, Martha

Martha Mangum identified Walter Edwards as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 15 Aug 1856 at which time promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 17.

#518. Mangum, Martha

Martha Mangum identified James Horner as the father of her child on 27 Feb 1858 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 225, 279, 280.

#519. Mangum, Mary

Mary Mangum identified William Riley Jr as the father on 5 Aug 1836. The child was born 11 Jul 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1162.

Mangum, Walter A #938

Nancy Willis's twins had already been born when she identified Walter A Mangum as their father on 19 Aug 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 757, 771.

Mangum, William #73

Nancy Bowers identified William Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1431.

Poor House Account Book page 20: 26 Aug 1846 payment to Amelia Scoggins for taking care of Nancy Bowers Child \$10. Same till 1 Apr 1847 \$15. Int on same to 1 Apr 1850 \$4.75. Total \$29.75.

Mangum, Willie #284

Nancy Dunnegan's son was 9 and her daughter was 7 when she identified Willie Mangum as the father on 31 May 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1399.

[OCPQS 8/137 – Nov 1810] Nancy Dunnagan vs Willie Mangum's Admrs} On Motion Ordered that the administrators of Willie Mangum dec'd pay to Nancy Dunnagan the Sum of Fifty four pounds immediately for the Support & maintenance of two Children of which said Nancy hath lately been delivered and of which the said Willie in his life time stood Charged as the reputed father. [See Bastardy Bonds, image 1399.]

Mangum, Willis #176

Caroline Collins identified Willis Mangum as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1635.

#520. Manor, Sarah

Sarah Manor identified James Clancy as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 132.

#521. Marcom, Jane

Nathan Marcom & wife Jane vs Thomas S Vickers. September 1859. A Superior Court slander suit alleging that Vickers publicly stated that Jane Pearson Marcom had had a child before her marriage to Nathan Marcom in 1819 and that he had spoken with the now grown woman who was Jane's daughter, living near Fayetteville. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 372, 376-396, 439, 452, 485.

#522. Marcom, Lucy

Lucy Marcom identified John Vickers as the father of her child on 20 Aug 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 810, 875.

[OCPQS 21/128 – Aug 1867] The State to use of Lucy Marcom vs John Vickers & Henderson George} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of John Vickers at the next Court of pleas & Quarter Sessions to be held at the Court house in Hillsboro on the 4th Monday of November next to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & that he does not depart from said Court without leave.

Maris, Robert #804

Celia Stagg's child had already been born when she identified Robert Marris as the father on 24 Jul 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 524.

#523. Marshall, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Marshall identified James R Capps as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 5 May 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 931.

#524. Marshall, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Marshall identified Henry Cook Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1104, 1108.

#525. Martin, Jeany

Jeany Martin's child was already born when she identified Peter Hudson as the father on 28 Nov 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1468.

#526. Martin, Raney

Raney Martin identified Moses Leathers as the father of her 2 or 3 years old daughter on 25 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1807.

#527. Martin, Raney

Raney Martin was pregnant when she identified Moses Leathers as the father of her child on 25 Apr 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1805.

#528. Martin, Sarah

Sarah Martin spinster had already given birth when she identified Sam "a Negro man slave late property of Richard Freeman" as the father on 9 Oct 1831. She was also indicted for keeping "a disorderly house permitting and encouraging dissolute and evil disposed persons to meet there, and in said house to commit & carry on gambling, fornication & adultery..." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 943-953.

[OCPQS 13/309 – Aug 1833] The State vs Sally Martin. Called & fined & Judg't.

Mason, James #416

Sally Hurdle's child was already born by the time she identified James Mason as the father on 24 Jun 1803. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 994 & 1010.

[OCPQS 6/583 – Aug 1804] Ordered that James Mason pay unto Salley Hurdle the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds for the Maintenance of a child of which James Mason stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father in the following proportion viz Seven pounds for the first Year and five pounds annually thereafter for four Years and that the said James be attorned all Sums of Money by him heretofore paid for the Support of said Child as a set off against this allowance.

#529. Mason, Lydia

Lydia Mason identified John Griffis as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Feb 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1352.

#530. Mason, Susan

Susan Mason was pregnant when she identified Thomas Yancy Mebane as the father on 12 Feb 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1536, 1561.

#531. Mason, Susan

Susan Mason was pregnant when she identified William S Moore as the father of her child on 18 Apr 1848. This case has an extensive record of his trial and appeal. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1852-1885.

[OCPQS 17/308 – Feb 1849] State vs Wm S Moore} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the father of the child. The following Jury Sworn & charged, viz: Chesley Moore, Gray Barbee, Lazarus Cates, Emsley Elliott, David Turner, James Love, John F Lyon, John Hodge, Richard Proctor, James C Turner, Isaac Morris, Robert McCauley. Juror withdrawn, mistrial.

[OCPQS 17/357 – May 1849] The State vs Wm S Moore} Bastardy. Defdt denies being the father of the child charged upon him. The following jury Sworn & charged: John Whitaker, Jesse Durham, Barrinton Tutterton, David L Ray, Chesley Herndon, Thomas Pope, William Wilkinson, Alfred Booth, John Quakenbush, Aalsey Carroll, David McKee, Jesse Palmer. Who find the issue in favor of the State & that the Defendant is the father of the child charged upon him.

#532. Matters, Sarah

Sarah Matters identified George Teasley as the father on 6 Nov 1798. He signed the bond on 18 Jan 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 724, 745 & 749.

#533. May, Peggy

Peggy May identified Jacob Wilhoit as the father of her four children on 27 May 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1848-1854, 1874-1876, 1887, 1909.

Mayho, Faddis #826

Eliza Taburn identified Faddis Mayho as the father of her child on 15 Sep 1854; her daughter was born in Sep 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 55-62, 110.

[OCPQS 18/291 – Feb 1855] The State vs Faddis Mayho} Jury sworn & Charged, to wit: Thomas Freeland, Archibald Strayhorn, Elias Millican, Ruffin Andrews, Elijah Andrews, Sherwood Garrett, Samuel Stubbins, Wiatt Davis, John W Gattis, Robert Wilkinson, William H Thompson, Joseph Wedding. Who upon their oaths do say that they find that the defendant Faddis Mayho is the Father of the Child.

[OCPQS 18/310 – May 1855] On motion Eliza Tabourn a free girl of color aged three years 1st September next is bound to Thomas Faucett who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with

George Laws his security said Faucett is to give said Girl \$25 when she arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1231, 1257 & 1259] 28 May 1855 Eliza Tabourn age 3 years 1 Sep next apprenticed to Thomas Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

Mayho, Richard #324

Josephine Gowin 'colored' identified Richard Mayo 'colored' as the father of her child on 8 Sep 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 705-708, 754.

#534. Maynard, Mary

Mary Maynard identified John Young as the father of her child on 14 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1448, 1472.

McAdams, Benjamin #11

Rilla Aldridge was pregnant when she identified Benjamin McAdams as the father on 16 Nov 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1371, 1373, 1433.

#535. McAdams, Elizabeth

Elizabeth McAdams identified Edward Fauset as the father on 27 Jul 1798. He signed the bond on 1 Dec 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 722, 751 & 753.

McAdams, Giles #830

Mary Tate identified Giles McAdams as the father of her child on 22 Nov 1866 at which time her daughter was five weeks old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 714, 816-820.

#536. McAdams, Hannah

Hannah McAdams identified John Allen as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 869.

McAdams, Hugh #277

Elizabeth Douglass's child was already born when she identified Hugh McCaddams as the father on 29 May 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1463, 1512, 1594.

[OCPQS 8/205 – May 1811] Ordered that Hugh McCaddams pay to Elizabeth Douglass the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

McAdams, Hugh Jr #890

Anna Walker's child was already born when she identified Hugh McCaddams Junr as the father on [no date]. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1433.

McAdams, James #204

Mary Cox identified James McAdams as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 10 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1722.

McAdams, Joseph #773

Nancy Simpson was pregnant when she identified Joseph McAdams as the father on 30 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 822, 837, 982.

[OCPQS 12/630 – May 1830] Ordered that Joseph McCaddams pay to Nancy Simpson fifty four Dollars as follows vizt fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

McBroom, Samuel #571

Martha Moore identified Samuel McBroom freedman as the father of her child on 15 Nov 1867; the child was born 28 Feb 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 921.

McBroom, Samuel #719

Sally Riggs identified Samuel McBroom as the father of her son on 27 Jun 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1465, 1474, 1475.

McBroom, Samuel #81

Patsy Breeze's child had already been born when she identified Samuel McBroom as the father on 16 Mar 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 300, 335, 346.

#537. McCain, Elizabeth

Elizabeth McCain's child was already born when she identified James Jackson (son of Isaac) as the father on 14 Oct 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1899, 1902.

McCaleb, John #926

Mary Wilkerson's baby boy was already born when she identified John McCaleb as the father on 26 Nov 1805. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1055, 1056, 1058 & 1096.

#538. McCallum, Eliza Ann

Eliza Ann McCallum refused to identify the father of her child on 4 Jul 1853 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2050-2053.

Poor House Account Book page 18: Jul 1853 bastardy payment from A E McCollum \$5.

McCandless, David #608

Ellenor Parker was the mother of a child for which David McCanlis signed the bond on 25 May 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 500.

#539. McCandless, Elizabeth

Elizabeth McCandless identified William Patterson as the father of her son on 8 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 452, 474, 480, 487, 489, 501, 503.

#540. McCandless, Elizabeth

Elizabeth McCandless identified John Madden millwright as the father of her son on 14 Apr 1829. The boy was born 20 Mar 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 808, 810, 811, 813, 860.

[OCPQS 12/589 – Feb 1830] The State vs John Madden} Warrant. Bastardy, find that the Defendant John Maddin is not the father of the child which he stands charged as the reputed father. Judgment of the Court that the Defendant pay the Costs of this Issue.

McCandless, John #541

Margaret McCearver was the mother of a child for which John McCanles on 25 Jul 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 290.

#541. McCarver, Margaret

Margaret McCearver was the mother of a child for which John McCanles on 25 Jul 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 290.

#542. McCauley, Catherine

Catherine McCauley was pregnant when she identified John Thompson as the father on 31 Dec 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1095.

#543. McCauley, Charity

Charity McCauley, widow's child was already born when she identified James Allen Morgan as the father on 1 May 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1559, 1561.

McCauley, William #137

Sally Cates identified Col William McCauley as the father of her child on 7 Mar 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 503-507.

McCollum, Henry #252

Anne Dawson was pregnant when she identified Henry McCollum as the father on 31 Dec 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 428, 430.

McCracken, John #467

Elander King's child was already born by 19 Dec 1809 when she identified John McCracken as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1312, 1349, 1541, 1648.

McCracken, John #946

Minerva Jane Wilson's child had already been born when she identified John McCracken as the father on 19 Nov 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2036-2039, 2057.

McCray, James #167

Polly Clenny's child had already been born when she identified James McCray as the father on 4 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 138, 160, 161.

McCray, James #264

Nancy Dishon identified James McCray as the father of her child on 30 Oct 1816; the child was born 22 Aug 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1830, 1952.

McCray, James #620

Mary Paul's child had already been born when she identified James McCray as the father on 17 Jan 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1643, 1655.

McCray, John #904

Mary Watson's child was already born when she identified John McCray as the father on 22 Jun 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423.

No marriage bond for Mary Watson & William Fitch found in Orange County.

William & Mary Fitch sent a child support letter to John McCray on 15 Feb 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423, 1523.

McCrary, Edward #834

Nancy Thomas's child had already been born when she identified Edward McCrary as the father on 6 Dec 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1367, 1435.

McCulley, Andrew Jr #240

Mary Ann Daley's child had already been born when she identified Andrew McCulley Jr as the father on 12 Mar 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 567, 582.

[OCPQS 11/466 – May 1825] On Motion, Ordered that Andrew McCulloch pay to Mary Daley twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit, Seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually thereafter for the Birth & maintenance of her child for which he stands charged as the reputed father.

McCulley, Andrew Jr #241

Mary Ann Daley's child had already been born when she identified Andrew McCulley Jr as the father on 18 Aug 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1016, 1017.

McDade, Edward #222

Nancy Crabtree was pregnant when she identified Edward McDade as the father on 15 Jun 1805. On 31 Jul 1805 he promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1064 & 1068.

McDade, Henderson C #341

Nelly P Hanner was pregnant when she identified Henderson C McDade as the father on 7 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 702.

[OCPQS 12/136 – Aug 1827] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Infant Child, of which Nelly Hannah hath lately been delivered & of which Henderson McDade stands charged as the reputed father, is dead. It is adjudged by the Court that said Henderson McDade be discharged.

#544. McDade, Mary

Polly McDade's child was already born when she identified John Fairman as the father on 25 Nov 1794. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 619, 641 & 643.

[OCPQS 4/552 – May 1794] Ordered that John Fairman who is the reputed father of a base born Child begotten on the body of Polly McDade pay to the said Polly McDade four pounds annually for five years for the support and maintainance of said Child.

#545. McDade, Mary

Mary McDade's child was already born when she identified Thomas Watts as the father on 17 Feb 1798. He signed the bond on 11 Mar 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 731, 764 & 766.

[OCPQS 5/359 – Feb 1798] On Motion of Wm Duffy Atto &c, ordered that Tho Watts the reputed Father of a Child begotten on the body of Mary McDade pay unto the said Mary McDade the sum of twenty seven pounds in yearly payments to commence from the birth of the said Child, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for every year thereafter, Until the whole be paid & that he enter into bond According to Law.

#546. McDade, Mary

Mary McDade's child was already born when she identified James Rainey as the father on 13 Apr 1805. He signed the bond on 29 May 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1050, 1051 & 1077.

#547. McDade, Mary

[OCPQS 9/471 – Feb 1818] The State vs Polley McDade} [Bastardy?] Jury Sworn: Baxter Davis, Hugh McCaddams, Finney Hart, William Clark, Jarratt Yeargain, Miles Wallis, Abner Bailiff, Henry Faucett, Thomas Sellars, Jehu Bird, Joseph Stout, William R Robinson - find the Defendant Guilty in manner & form as charged in the Bill of Indictment. On motion of Def't by her atto, Ordered that the Verdict be set aside.

[OCPQS 9/473 – Feb 1818] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court James McDade the Son of Polley McDade (on Tomorrow) for the Purpose of being bound out.

McDaniel, James #618

Courtney Patrick's child was already born when she identified James McDaniel as the father on 29 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1343, 1391.

McDaniel, James #619

Sarah Paton was the mother of a child for which James McDaniel signed a bond on 26 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 633.

[OCPQS 4/559 – May 1794] James McDannell enter into Bond with Ruebin Smith & Eli McDannel in the Sum of oner hundred & fifty pounds for the maintaining and keeping of a Bastard Child begotten on the body of Sarah Patton, he the said James being reputed father of the said Child &c.

McDaniel, Jason #661

Hannah Pugh was the mother of a child for which Jason McDaniel signed a bond on 24 Nov 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 424 & 426.

McDaniel, John #121

Elizabeth Cates was the mother of a child for which Jno McDaniel signed a bond on 28 Feb 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 438.

[OCPQS 4/87 – Nov 1787] Henry O'Dannel is Deemed sufficient Security for Jno McDannel in his Bond for the indemnity of the parish by reason of a Bastard Child begotten by him.

#548. McDaniel, Margaret

Margret McDaniel's child had already been born when she identified Allen Edwards as the father on 22 Aug 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 403.

[OCPQS 4/30 – May 1787] Ordered that Allen Edwards pay to Margaret McDannel £30 pounds for her trouble & her Expenche in keeping of a Child five years of which the sd Allen Edwards is Reputed to be the Father. [In margin:] Money pd S.B.

McDaniel, Melchi #357

Elizabeth Hatwood identified Melchi McDaniel as the father of her child on 1 Dec 1823. The child was born 10 Oct 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 484, 485, 526.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that Melch McDaniel pay to Elizabeth Atwood fifty four dollars vitz fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child.

McDaniel, Samuel #811

Sarah Stewart identified Samuel McDaniel as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 11 Feb 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1129.

#549. McDaniel, Susannah

Susannah McDaniel identified Lewis Woody as the father on 3 Nov 1800. He signed the bond 25 Feb 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 829, 830 & 910.

#550. McDaniel, Susannah

Susannah McDaniel's child was already born when she identified John McVeigh as the father on 14 May 1803. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 997, 998 & 1009.

McDaniel, William #594

Mary Nichols was pregnant when she identified the father as William McDaniel on 9 Jan 1802. He signed the bond on 24 Feb 1802 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 916, 951, 977.

McFarland, Jesse #869

An unnamed mother identified Jesse McFarland as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1032.

McFarling, Andrew #274

Avy Dorsett identified Andrew McFarling as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1752.

[OCPQS 16/286 – Feb 1847] State vs Andrew McFarland} Recognizance. \$100 Each John Garrett & William Mangum for the appearance of the Defd't Andrew McFarland at the next term of this Court to answer the State vs him for Bastardy.

#551. McFarthing, Peggy

Peggy McFarthing refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 14 Jun 1832. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 984.

McKerall, Watson #762

Betsy Sharp was pregnant when she identified Watson McKerall as the father on 9 Aug 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 532.

#552. McMahan, Elizabeth

Elizabeth McMahan refused to identify the father on and signed a bond on 14 Apr 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 627.

McMinnamy, Roberson #19

Grizzy Allison identified Roberson McMinnamy as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1970.

#553. McMullen, Ann

Ann McMullen's child was already born when she identified William Roark as the father on 1 Sep 1800. He signed the bond on 26 Nov 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 826 & 828.

#554. McMullen, Nancy

[OCPQS 7/303 – May 1807] Ordered that Theophilus Thompson Jr pay to Nancy McMullen the Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds in the following payments, vizt: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds at the end of twelve months & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged with being the reputed father.

Nancy McMullen sent a child support notice to Theophilus Thompson Jr on 23 Jun 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1184.

#555. McMullen, Nancy

Nancy McMullen's child was already born when she identified Isaac Bracken Jr as the father on 26 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1583.

#556. McMullen, Rebecca

Rebecca McMullen was the mother of a child for which John Woody signed a bond on 1 Mar 1798. She later pursued legal channels to enforce her child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 662, 730, 877.

[OCPQS 5/410 – May 1798] Ordered that Jno Woody pay to Rebecca McMullen £5 annually for 5 years for the Maintenance of a bastard Child begotten by the sd John on the body of the said Rebecca & that he pay immediately £2 for the Expences of lying in and Five pounds in advance for the first years allowance and it is further ordered that the Annual payments shall be computed from the birth of the Child.

[OCPQS 6/103 – Nov 1800] Ordered that Samuel McMullin Son of Rebecca McMullen now of the age of three years on the 12th day of February next be bound to John McDaniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a planter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 428] 27 Nov 1800 Samuel McMullen age 3 years 12 February next apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a planter.

#557. McMunn, Mary

Mary McMunn was the mother of a child for which William Kelley on 13 Aug 1785 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 382.

#558. McMunn, Sarah

Sarah McMunn identified John Smith as the father of her child on 3 Aug 1810; the child was born 21 May 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1387, 1347, 1389, 1527.

#559. McMunn, Sarah

Sarah McMunn was examined again on 8 Aug 1810, but refused to identify the father of her daughter. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1379, 1380.

McMurray, Joseph B #632

Parthenia/Bethana Pender identified Joseph B McMurray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Jan 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1775-1787.

[OCPQS 17/268 – Nov 1848] State vs Joseph B McMurray} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the father of the Child. The following Jury Charged, viz: Wm H Thompson, Wm Riley, John Andrews, Samuel Jones, Matthew Lynn, Spencer B Durham, John Hopkins, Jacob G Dickey, Geo A Faucett, Robert Brown, Patterson Thompson, Baxter Davis. Who find that the Defendant is not the father of the Child.

McPherson, James #560

Phoebe McPherson identified James McPherson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 450.

#560. McPherson, Phebe

Phoebe McPherson identified James McPherson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 23 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 450.

McPherson, William #813

Sarah Stout identified William McPherson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1167.

McVeigh, John #550

Susannah McDaniel's child was already born when she identified John McVeigh as the father on 14 May 1803. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 997, 998 & 1009.

Meadows, David #435

Vina Jacobs identified David Meadows as the father of her child on 5 Nov 1861; her daughter was born 2 May 1861. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 529-534, 542-547, 578.

Mebane, B F #468

Eslie King identified B F Mebane as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Feb 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1803.

Mebane, Robert #781

Elizabeth Smith's child was already born when she identified Robert Mebane as the father on 23 Jan 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1870, 1889, 2012, 2014.

[OCPQS 9/247 – Aug 1816] Ordered that Robert Mebane pay to Elizabeth Smith the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit Seven pounds imm [blank].

Mebane, Thomas Yancey #530

Susan Mason was pregnant when she identified Thomas Yancy Mebane as the father on 12 Feb 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1536, 1561.

Meredith, Henry #83

Delilah Brewer identified Henry Merriday as the father on 4 Jun 1783. He signed the bond on 7 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 294, 316 & 317.

#561. Merritt, Sarah

Sarah Merritt was pregnant when she identified Abel Roberts labourer as the father on 21 Jun 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 886, 888, 898.

#562. Merritt, Sarah

Sarah Merritt was pregnant when she identified Abel Roberts labourer as the father on 10 Apr 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 956, 977, 979.

#563. Middleton, Hannah

Hannah Middleton identified Andrew Faddis as the father on 27 Mar 1786. He signed the bond on 2 Sep 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 389-391.

Miles, Elijah #841

Fanny Thompson identified Elijah Miles as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1758.

Miles, William #111

Martha Cape identified William Miles as the father of her son on 6 Jun 1843. The boy was born 2 May 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1477.

Miller, James #181

Mary Combs was pregnant when she identified James Miller planter as the father on 4 Aug 1789. He signed the bond on 23 Feb 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 456, 460, 469 & 481.

[OCPQS 4/256 – Feb 1790] On Motion of Joseph Taylor esq, Ordered that a base born child delivered by Mary Combe and charg'd by the said Mary Combe to James Miller of Orange County, be brought into Court immediately that the Court may take further orders thereabout.

[OCPQS 4/257 – Feb 1790] On a the return of a Habeas Corpus directed to the Sheriff of Orange County to bring into Court a base born Child in the care of [blank] Williams, and the bringing in of the Child, Ordered that the said Child be delivered to Mary Combe Its mother.

Miller, James #259

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 May 1795] State vs James Miller} Recog L100 to appear & answer a charge of begetting a child on the body of E Dickson Single Woman.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1795] State vs James Miller} Recog L100 to appear & answer a charge of begetting a child on the body of E Dickson Single Woman.

#564. Miller, Sally

Sally Miller was pregnant when she identified James Regan as the father of her child on 14 Feb 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1452, 1499-1504.

#565. Millican, Jenny/Jane

Jenny Millican's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Griffin as the father on 3 Dec 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 331, 382, 402, 419.

Millican, Robert #827

Sally Talley's child was already born by 8 Nov 1809 when she identified Robert Millican as the father. He signed the bond in Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1278, 1286.

[OCPQS 7/594 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Robert Millican pay to Salley Tally Twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father. rec'd of John Taylor Jr Seven Pounds the first pay't of Robert Millican /Sarah Talley/

Sally Talley married Robert Turner per marriage bond dated 20 Jan 1811 – see OMB S-V/1227.

Robert & Sally Turner sent a child support letter to Robert Millican on 15 Jan 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, 1596.

#566. Millington, Hannah

Hannah Millington's child was already born when she identified John Compton as the father on 8 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1994, series 2, images 15, 285.

#567. Miner, Dolley

Dolley Miner identified James Adams as the father of her 9 month old child on 9 Oct 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 491, 493.

Minnis, John R #228

Temperance Crabtree was pregnant when she identified John R Minnis as the father on 3 Sep 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1200, 1228.

#568. Minnis, Martha J

Martha J Minnis identified Samuel Gill as the father of her child on 27 Oct 1865 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 636, 640-647, 662, 666.

Mitchell, Anderson #456

Eliza Catheron Jones identified Anderson Mitchel as the father of her child on 25 Sep 1867 at which time the child was about 10 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 889-891.

Mitchell, James M #947

Minerva Jane Wilson [aka Ann Wilson?] identified James M Mitchell as the father of her child on 1 Sep 1855 at which time the child was already born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 114, 120-122.

Moize, Orford #207

Jemima Cozart identified Orford Moize as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1175.

Moize, Orford #27

Beady Ashley identified Orford Moize as the father of her child on 5 Jan 1859 at which time the child was two years old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 316, 321.

#569. Moize, Sarah

Sarah Moize identified Hosea Rhodes as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1214, 1303.

Moon, Joshua #52

Polly Beckum's child had already been born when she identified Joshua Moon as the father on 13 Apr 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1220-1226, 1275, 1276, 1305, 1305.

Moore, Alexander #155

Elizabeth Clark identified Alexander Moore as the father on 31 Mar 1786. He signed the bond on 23 May 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 397, 401, 402.

#570. Moore, Ann

Ann Moore refused to identify the father on 18 Jun 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 606.

Moore, Frederick #646

Elizabeth Picket's child had already been born when she identified Fredrick Moore as the father on 21 Sep 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 669-674.

Moore, James #572

Mary Moore's child was already born by the time James Moore signed a bond for the child on 26 Nov 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1092, 1107, 1531.

[OCPQS 7/594 – Nov 1809] Ordered that James Moore pay to Mary Moore Twenty Seven pounds ten Shillings as follows, Seventeen Pounds ten Shillings immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & Maintenance of a Child of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father according to Law.

Moore, James #72

Charlotte Boswell was pregnant when she identified James Moore as the father on 20 Jul 1802. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 944 & 966-968.

Moore, Joseph #840

Frances Thompson was the mother of a child for which Joseph Moore signed a bond on 28 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 419.

#571. Moore, Martha

Martha Moore identified Samuel McBroom freedman as the father of her child on 15 Nov 1867; the child was born 28 Feb 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 921.

#572. Moore, Mary

Mary Moore's child was already born by the time James Moore signed a bond for the child on 26 Nov 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1092, 1107, 1531.

[OCPQS 7/594 – Nov 1809] Ordered that James Moore pay to Mary Moore Twenty Seven pounds ten Shillings as follows, Seventeen Pounds ten Shillings immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & Maintenance of a Child of which she hath been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father according to Law.

#573. Moore, Nancy

Nancy Moore's child was already born when she was summoned to identify the father on 12 Feb 1796, but when she appeared on 23 Aug 1796, she refused to identify him. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 588 & 605.

Moore, Robert #387

Martha Holt identified Robert Moore as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 22 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1334.

Moore, Robert #86

Sally Britt's child was already born when she identified Robert Moore as the father on 21 Jan 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1460, 1636, 1638.

Moore, William S #531

Susan Mason was pregnant when she identified William S Moore as the father of her child on 18 Apr 1848. This case has an extensive record of his trial and appeal. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1852-1885.

[OCPQS 17/308 – Feb 1849] State vs Wm S Moore} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the father of the child. The following Jury Sworn & charged, viz: Chesley Moore, Gray Barbee, Lazarus Cates, Emsley Elliott, David Turner, James Love, John F Lyon, John Hodge, Richard Proctor, James C Turner, Isaac Morris, Robert McCauley. Juror withdrawn, mistrial.

[OCPQS 17/357 – May 1849] The State vs Wm S Moore} Bastardy. Defdt denies being the father of the child charged upon him. The following jury Sworn & charged: John Whitaker, Jesse Durham, Barrinton Tutterton, David L Ray, Chesley Herndon, Thomas Pope, William Wilkinson, Alfred Booth, John Quakenbush, Aley Carroll, David McKee, Jesse Palmer. Who find the issue in favor of the State & that the Defendant is the father of the child charged upon him.

Moreland, William #262

Lucy Dilson was the mother of a child for which William Moreland on 28 Aug 1791 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 490.

Morgan, James Allen #543

Charity McCauley, widow's child was already born when she identified James Allen Morgan as the father on 1 May 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1559, 1561.

Morgan, Mebane #337

Margaret Hamilton's child had already been born when she identified Morgan Mebane as the father on 20 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1475.

#574. Morgan, Nancy

Nancy Morgan's child was already born by the time she identified Henry Bunch as the father on 28 Apr 1806. He signed the bond on 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1094, 1117 & 1119.

#575. Morgan, Sarah

Sarah Morgan was pregnant when she identified James Jackson as the father on 14 ___ 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 314, 302.

[OCPQS 10/522 – Aug 1821] Ordered that James Jackson pay to Sally Morgan the Sum of Fourteen dollars instanter for & on account of a child begotten on her body and that Execution issue for the same. Pd \$5 of ?? Sally Morgan.

Morphis, Alexander #316

Mary Gaskill's child had already been born when she identified Alexander Morphis as the father on 4 Apr 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1421, 1449, 1451, 1453.

#576. Morris, Alsy

Alsy Morris identified Arlis Harris as the father of her last child on 5 Dec 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 271, 341, 348.

#577. Morris, Nancy

Nancy Morris was pregnant when she identified George Reeves as the father on 9 Feb 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1043, 1045 & 1076.

#578. Morrow, Margaret

Margaret Palmer [739 shows her last name as Morrow] identified Ruffin Turrentine as the father of her child on 6 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 694-704, 739.

Morton, Peter #327

Elizabeth Griffin identified Peter Morton as the father of her child on 15 Nov 1809. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1276 & 1296.

Mulhollan Jr #858

Lucy Tudor was pregnant when she identified Hugh Mulhollan Jr as the father on 6 Aug 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 949 & 964.

[OCPQS 6/357 – Nov 1802] On Motion of Jno A Williams Atto &c, It is Ordered that Hugh Mulhollan Jr the reputed father of a child begotten on the body of Lucy Tudor pay unto the said Lucy Tudor the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts vizt £2 immediately, £5 on the 9th Sep'r 1803 & so on until the whole is discharged in annual payments if the child so long lives.

Conrod N Ringstaff married Lucy Tudor per marriage bond dated 24 Aug 1808 - see OMB N-R/1177.

[OCPQS 7/571 – Aug 1809] Ordered that Samuel Mulhollan Son of Lucy [Tudor] Ringstaff now of the age of Seven years 8th August 1809 be bound to Irby Phillips until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Notwithstanding the absence of bonds for them at the Archives, Lucy Tudor clearly had some other children prior to her marriage to Conrad Ringstaff – see *Freedom Bound* for records regarding her other children being bound as apprentices.]

#579. Murdock, Mary

Mary Murdock was the mother of a child for which Thomas Buchanan signed a bond on 2 Mar 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 384 & 405.

Thomas Buchannan married Mary Murdoch per bond dated 17 Jun 1786 - see OMB A-B/1122.

#580. Murphey, Alsey

Alice/Alsey/Elsey Murphy identified Samuel Benton as the father on 1 Sep 1798 and he signed the bond the same day. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 770 & 772.

[OCPQS 5/465 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Samuel Benton the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Alice Murphey Single Woman pay unto the said Alice Murphy for the Support & Maintenance of the said Child Twenty Seven pounds in Annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the aforesaid Child, And he the said Samuel Benton enters into bond for the performance of this Order & to keep the County indemnified &c.

William Dodd married Alsey Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 347] [between 1805 and 1810] Ordered that a female child call'd Dulconia of the age of [blank] and a boy call'd Calvin of the age of [blank] both born of Alcey Dodd who was Alcey Murphey be bound to Samuel Benton who is the reputed father of the said children.

#581. Murphey, Alsey

Alice/Alsey/Elsey Murphy was the mother of a child for which William Nash signed a bond on 26 Nov 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 615.

[OCPQS 6/334 – Aug 1802] On Motion, Ordered that William Nash pay immediately to Alsey Murphey the Sum of £27 for the Maintenance of a child of which Alsey Murphey single woman hath been delivered and of which the said William Nash Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed reputed [sic] father.

William Dodd married Alsey Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

Murphey, Levi #852

Nancy Toler widow of George Toler identified Levi Murphey of Caswell County as the father of her child between 2 & 3 years of age on 12 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 710, 712, 714, 716, 718.

#582. Murray, Ann

Ann Murray's child had already been born when she identified William Bird (son of Thomas Bird) as the father on 13 Jun 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1261, 1262, 1310, 1291, 1293.

[OCPQS 15/19 – Feb 1840] The State vs Wm Bird} Jury charged No 2, find that the Defendant is the father of the child.

Murray, David #23

Elizabeth Amick's child had already been born when she identified David Murray as the father on 6 Jan 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1349, 1384.

Murray, Duncan #672

Charity Ray identified Duncan Murray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 25 Aug 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1332.

#583. Murray, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Murray's child had already been born when she identified William Allen as the father on 26 Mar 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 964, 980.

Murray, Jacob #24

Elizabeth Amick identified Jacob Murray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1563.

#584. Murray, Nancy

Nancy Murray identified James Hambleton as the father of her child on 17 Sep 1814; the child was born 10 Jun 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1694, 1696, 1698, 2022, 2024.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that James Hamilton pay to Nancy Murray the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows: two pounds down, five pounds annually from the Birth for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands legally charged as the father.

#585. Murray, Nancy

Nancy Murray identified James Hamilton as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1816; the child was born 20 Jun 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1838, 1891, 2022, 2024.

[OCPQS 9/344 – May 1817] Ordered that James Hamilton pay to Nancy Murray twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually until the while be paid for the Support and maintenance of a Child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#586. Murray, Rebecca

Rebecca Murray refused to identify the father of her recently born child at her examination on 29 May 1804 and signed her own bond on 29 Aug 1804. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1021, 1038 & 1039.

Murray, Walter #944

Mary Wilson identified Walter Murray as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 433, 695.

Nash, Francis #740

Salley Roberts was pregnant when she identified Francis Nash as the father on 26 Dec 1796. He signed the bond on 12 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 594, 596, 598, 692 & 953.

[OCPQS 6/232 – Aug 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Francis Nash Pay unto Sarah Roberts the Sum of Twenty seven pounds viz in five annual payments.

Nash, William #581

Alice/Aley/Elsey Murphy was the mother of a child for which William Nash signed a bond on 26 Nov 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 615.

[OCPQS 6/334 – Aug 1802] On Motion, Ordered that William Nash pay immediately to Aley Murphey the Sum of £27 for the Maintenance of a child of which Aley Murphey single woman hath been delivered and of which the said William Nash Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father.

William Dodd married Aley Murphey in Wake County in 1805 – see Wake County Marriage Bonds.

Neal, Archibald #220

Mary Jane Crabtree identified Archibald Neal as the father of her child on 6 Oct 1860 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 400, 430, 512.

#587. Neal, Edith

Edith Neal was pregnant when she identified William White Jr as the father on 31 Jul 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 126, 146, 148, 150, 152.

#588. Neal, Ellen

Ellen Neal refused to identify the father of her child on 11 Aug 1857 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 167-168.

Poor House Account Book page 27: Feb 1859 bastardy payment from Ellen Neal \$5.

Nealy, John #421

Nancy Inscore identified John Nealy as the father of her child on 4 Oct 1814; the child was born 5 Aug 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1684, 1708.

#589. Neeley, Hannah

Hannah Neeley was pregnant when she identified the father as John Jameson on 5 Jan 1808. The child had been born by 25 May 1808 when Jameson signed a promise to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1199, 1260 & 1266.

#590. Neeley, Hannah

Hannah Neeley identified Joseph Brown as the father of her son on 24 Nov 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 2004, 2006, 2007.

Neeley, Joseph #611

Polly Parker was the mother of a child for which Joseph Neeley signed a bond on 25 Nov 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 647.

[OCPQS 5/55 – Nov 1795] Ordered that Joseph Neeley the reputed father of a base born child of the body of Mary Parker pay unto the sd Mary Parker immediately five pounds and five pounds annually for 4 years to come, in the whole £25 for the Support and maintenance of the sd child.

Neese, Joseph #599

Nancy Noe's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Neese as the father on 23 Aug 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 323, 333.

Nelson, James #397

Elizabeth Horn was the mother of a child for which James Nelson on 1 Sep 1797 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 656 & 706.

Nelson, Thomas #934

Patty Williams identified Thomas Nelson as the father on 15 Jul 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 537, 625 & 645.

[OCPQS 4/561 – May 1794] Ordered that Thomas Nelson enter into the usual Bond for keeping the County Indemnified by reason of a Base Born child begotten by him on the body of Patsey Williams &c.

[OCPQS 4/566 – May 1794] On motion of Patty Williams by Samuel Benton her attorney for an Habeas Corpus to issue to Thomas Nelson the reputed father of a child which the said Patty was some time ago delivered of which said Child the said Thomas has lately forceably taken, and yet detains from the said Patty which she by her sd Atto as is suggested not warranted by the Law of this State to do, Ordered therefore that the said Thomas Nelson do bring into this court immediately the said child of Patty Williams which he hath so taken & detains that the cause of his detention of the said child by this court may be enquired into and right done therein and that the Sheriff notify the said Thomas Nelson of this Order immediately and make return to this court.

[OCPQS 4/575 – May 1794] Pursuant to an Order Court made this Term for an Habeas Corpus to issue to the Sheriff of Orange to bring into court the Base born child begotten on the Body of Patty Williams by Thomas Nelson and now in possession of the said Thomas, ordered that the said Thomas Nelson deliver up the said child to its mother Patty Williams. Ordered also that the said Thomas Nelson pay the said Patty William five pounds yearly for five years to commence from the birth of said child, and that he the said Thomas enter into Bond with Security to keep the county of Orange indemnified for the maintainancy and keeping of the said child.

#591. Nevill, Nancy

Nancy Nevill refused to identify the father of her child on 29 Apr 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 784, 786?.

Nevill, Samuel #427

Eliza Ivey identified Samuel Neville as the father of her child on 7 Jan 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 294-298, 314, 318, 319, 337, 346-350.

Newton, Elizabeth #960

Elizabeth Woods was pregnant when she identified the father as William Baldwin on 7 Nov 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1113 & 1115.

No marriage bond found in Orange County for Elizabeth Woods to any man named Newton, but apparently she was later known Elizabeth Newton?

Elizabeth Newton's child had been born by the time William Baldwin signed the bond on 26 Feb 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1179, 1533.

[OCPQS 7/253 – Feb 1807] Ordered that William Baldwin pay unto Elizabeth Newton the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds at the end of One year and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which Elizabeth Newton hath lately been delivered & of which the said William Baldwin Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 8/157 – Feb 1811] Ordered that William Baldwin pay to Elizabeth Newton Twenty two pounds instanter & five pounds twelve Months hence for the support of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#593. Newton, Leticia

Leticia Newton was pregnant when she identified Joseph Woods as the father on 14 Sep 1789. He signed the bond on 23 Feb 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 452, 454 & 467.

Nichols, John #510

Sarah Lytle was the mother of a child for which John Nichols signed a bond on 30 May 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 304 & 306.

#594. Nichols, Mary

Mary Nichols was pregnant when she identified the father as William McDaniel on 9 Jan 1802. He signed the bond on 24 Feb 1802 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 916, 951, 977.

#595. Nichols, Nancy

Nancy Nichols was pregnant when she identified Thomas Woods as the father on 24 Jul 1802. By the time Thomas Wood signed the bond on 24 Nov 1802 the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 938, 961 & 962.

[OCPQS 6/365 – Nov 1802] On Motion, Ordered that Thomas Woods pay unto Nancy Nichols the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual payts vizt £7 immediately, £5 on the 7th August next, £5 on the 7th Aug't following & so on in annual payts until the whole be paid for the Maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered and of which Thomas Woods stands charged as the reputed father and it is further ordered that the said Thomas be allowed all payments that he can shew to have been made her.

#596. Nichols, Sarah

Sarah Nickels was pregnant when she identified Henry Rumley planter as the father on 16 Feb 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 966.

Nichols, Stephen #722

Emaline Riley identified Stephen Nichols as the father of her child on 1 Apr 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 310-311, 322, 324.

#597. Nicholson, Susanna

Susanna Nicholson's child was already born by the time she identified John Artis as the father on 27 Jan 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1052 & 1054.

Noble, John #287

Margret Ector identified John Noble as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 929.

#598. Noe, Elenor

Elenor Noah identified Joel Isley as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 398.

#599. Noe, Nancy

Nancy Noe's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Neese as the father on 23 Aug 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 323, 333.

#600. Noe, Nelly

Nelly Noah was pregnant when she identified Joel Isley as the father on 21 Aug 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 890.

#601. Norwood, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Norwood refused to identify the father of her child on 12 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1740, 1741.

Norwood, Nathaniel #950

Elizabeth Witsman's child was already born when she identified Nathaniel Norwood as the father on 21 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1789, 1809.

[OCPQS 9/112 – Nov 1815] Ordered that Nathaniel Norwood pay to Elizabeth Witsman Twenty Seven pounds vitz Two pounds immediately, five pounds on the 1st April next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of her Child of which he stands Charged as the father.

Norwood, Nathaniel #951

Elizabeth Witsman's other child had already been born when she identified Nathaniel Norwood as the father on 22 Sep 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 325, 355, 357, 601.

Norwood, William #509

Catherine Lytle identified William Norwood lawyer as the father on 13 Dec 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 674.

Norwood, William #690

Catharine Reeves was the mother of a child for which William Norwood signed a bond on 13 Dec 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 672.

#602. Nunn, Clary

Clary Nun woman of color identified Johnson Weaver as the father of her child on 24 Nov 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 727-729, 845.

Nunn, Ilai #815

Elizabeth Strayhorn identified Ilai W Nunn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 10 Oct 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1335.

Nunn, Ilai W #382

Mary Holly identified Ilai W Nunn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1799, 1887.

#603. Nutt, Nancy M

Nancy M Nutt identified Rufus Bowen as the father of her child on 17 May 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 442-445, 448-451, 474-480, 495.

O'Daniel, Green #85

Celia Britt's child was already born when she identified Green O'Daniel as the father on 20 Oct 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1942, 1964, series 2, image 95, 440, 591.

O'Daniel, Joshua #975

Roady Workman's child was already born when she identified Joshua O'Daniel as the father on 5 Mar 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1223.

[OCPQS 7/456 – Aug 1808] Ordered that Joshua O'Daniel pay to Rhodah Workman the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts, vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered of & of which he stands charged as the reputed father. [Bastardy Bonds, image 1223.]

O'Kelly, John #66

Polly Blake was pregnant when she identified John O'Kelly planter as the father on 28 Mar 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1235, 1237, 1239 & 1241.

#604. O'Daniel, Polly

Polly O'Daniel identified Thomas Howard as the father of her child on 16 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 396.

#605. O'Daniel, Polly

Polly O'Daniel's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Howard as the father on 28 Oct 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 667.

Oldham, William #201

Cornelia Coulter identified William Oldham as the father of her child on 13 Feb 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 404-412, 424, 428.

Palmer, Calvin #775

Susannah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified Calvin Palmer as the father on 24 Mar 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 329, 414.

#606. Palmer, Margaret

Margaret Palmer [739 shows her last name as Morrow] identified Ruffin Turrentine as the father of her child on 6 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 694-704, 739.

#607. Pannel, Mary

Mary Pannel identified James Pickard as the father on 9 Aug 1783. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 276, 322 & 323.

#608. Parker, Eleanor

Ellenor Parker was the mother of a child for which David McCanlis signed the bond on 25 May 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 500.

#609. Parker, Jemima

Jemima Parker refused to identify the father of her child on 15 Jul 1831 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 894, 896.

Parker, Jesse P #615

Elizabeth Parrish identified Jesse P Parker as the father of her daughter on 2 Oct 1828. The girl was born 12 Jul 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 750, 765, 796.

#610. Parker, Mary

Mary Parker was the mother of a child for which John Waggoner signed a bond on 27 Aug 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 477.

#611. Parker, Mary

Polly Parker was the mother of a child for which Joseph Neeley signed a bond on 25 Nov 1795. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 647.

[OCPQS 5/55 – Nov 1795] Ordered that Joseph Neeley the reputed father of a base born child of the body of Mary Parker pay unto the sd Mary Parker immediately five pounds and five pounds annually for 4 years to come, in the whole £25 for the Support and maintenance of the sd child.

Parrish, Alexander #508

[OCPQS 21/232 – May 1868] The State to use of Rebecca Lunsford vs Alexander Parish} The defendant Alexander Parish Comes into Court and Confesses Judgement for \$7.60 Balance of amt due Rebecca Lunsford in a Bastardy Case. /Alex'r his x mark Lunsford/ (seal) Test Geo Laws.

#612. Parrish, Anne

Anne Parrish was pregnant when she identified Reeves Boling as the father on 26 Jun 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1041, 1042, 1097.

Parrish, Doctor C #314

Rebecca Garrard identified Doctor C Parrish as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 21 Aug 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 858.

Parrish, Doctor C #315

Rebecca Garrard identified Doctor C Parrish as the father of her child on 9 Jan 1837. The child was born 16 Jan 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1191-1195.

#613. Parrish, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Parrish's child was already born when she identified John D Carrington as the father on 26 May 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1545, 1584, 1652, 1816, 1911, 1934.

[OCPQS 8/357 – May 1812] Ordered that John D Carrington pay to Elizabeth Parish Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father and of which she hath lately been delivered.

#614. Parrish, Elizabeth

Eliza Parrish's daughter Arriana was already born when she identified William Warren farmer as the father on 14 Sep 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1804 & 1933.

[OCPQS 9/269 – Nov 1816] Ordered that William Warren pay to Eliza Parish twenty Seven Pounds vizt forty Shillings down & five pounds annually from the Birth of her Child for the Support of a child of which Eliza Parish single Woman hath lately been delivered.

#615. Parrish, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Parrish identified Jesse P Parker as the father of her daughter on 2 Oct 1828. The girl was born 12 Jul 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 750, 765, 796.

#616. Parrish, Mary

Mary Parrish's child was already born when she identified Joseph Collins as the father on 30 Mar 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1609, 1624.

Parrish, William K #218

Lucy Crabtree identified William K Parrish as the father of her child on 25 Jan 1856; the child was born 29 Jan 1854. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 30, 51.

#617. Pasmore, Rebecca

Rebecca Pasmore was the mother of a child for which James Stoneman? signed a bond on 10 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 292.

#618. Patrick, Courtney

Courtney Patrick's child was already born when she identified James McDaniel as the father on 29 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1343, 1391.

Patterson, John T #278

Luraney Douglass identified John T Patterson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 855.

Patterson, Richard A #785

Emily Smith identified Richard A Paterson as the father of her child on 6 Jan 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 591, 602.

Patterson, William #539

Elizabeth McCandless identified William Patterson as the father of her son on 8 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 452, 474, 480, 487, 489, 501, 503.

Patton, James C #924

Nancy Wicks's child had already been born when she identified James C Patton (of Nelly) as the father on 10 Nov 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1512-1522, 1550-1554, 1570, 1576-1624, 1639.

[OCPQS 15/429 – Feb 1844] The State vs James C Patton} Issue: Is the Defendant the father of the child? Jury charged: Samuel Riley, Julius Watson, Absalom Turrentine, Henderson McDade, David W Craig, Tyre B Ray, John Duke, Allen Petty, Thomas Hogan, John Lloyd, Robert Tate – find

that the Defendant is not the Father of the child charged on him by Nancy Wicks. The Defendant called & failed to appear according to his recognizance is fined nisi accordingly.

#619. Patton, Sarah

Sarah Paton was the mother of a child for which James McDaniel signed a bond on 26 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 633.

[OCPQS 4/559 – May 1794] James McDannell enter into Bond with Ruebin Smith & Eli McDannel in the Sum of oner hundred & fifty pounds for the maintaining and keeping of a Bastard Child begotten on the body of Sarah Patton, he the said James being reputed father of the said Child &c.

Paul, James #772

Nancy Simpson's two children had already been born when she identified James Paul as their father on 6 Apr 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 680, 698.

#620. Paul, Mary

Mary Paul's child had already been born when she identified James McCray as the father on 17 Jan 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1643, 1655.

#621. Payne, Betty

Betty Payne identified Washington Day a freedman as the father of her child on 10 Apr 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 676.

[OCPQS 20A/175 – Aug 1866] The State vs Wash Day & J C Webb} J C Webb recognized in the Sum of \$100 for the appearance of Wash Day at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him.

[OCPQS 21/13 – Nov 1866] The State to use of Betsy Payne vs Washington Day} issue on Bastardy. Plea def't denies being the Father of the Child. Jury no 1 charged, who find that the defendant Washington day is not the Father of said Child.

#622. Payne, Eliza

Eliza Payne identified Jesse Summer as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 749.

Pearson, Jane #521

Nathan Marcom & wife Jane vs Thomas S Vickers. September 1859. A Superior Court slander suit alleging that Vickers publicly stated that Jane Pearson Marcom had had a child before her marriage to Nathan Marcom in 1819 and that he had spoken with the now grown woman who was Jane's daughter, living near Fayetteville. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 372, 376-396, 439, 452, 485.

Peck, Jesse #445

Catherine Johnston was pregnant when she identified Jesse Peck as the father on 23 Jul 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1243 & 1245.

[OCPQS 7/592 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Jesse Peek pay to Catharine Johnston twenty Seven pounds as follows, Ten pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father. [In left margin:] issued Ex'n for the £10 payable instanter Iss'd the 19th January 1810 P S B.

#624. Peek, Mary

Mary Peek was pregnant when she identified Abner Tapp as the father on 22 Nov 1787 and he signed a bastardy bond on 26 Feb 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 416, 417, 428.

[OCPQS 4/84 – Nov 1787] Abner Tapp came into Court & enters in himself with Wm Courtney & Jas Carrington Esqs in the sum £100 for the maintainence of a bastard Child he begat on the Body of Mary Peeks.

[OCPQS 4/105 – Feb 1788] Ordered that Abner Tapp who is chargd of having begotten a Bastard child on the body of [blank].

#625. Peek, Mary

Mary Peek's child was already born when William Wilson signed the bond on 2 Mar 1803. She began legal proceedings for child support in 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 982, 995 & 1137.

#626. Peeler, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Peeler was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 8 Sep 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 587, 595.

Peeler, Frances #702

Frances Rhodes alias Frances Peeler's child had already been born when she identified Pleasant Rhodes as the father on 2 Dec 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 593, 634, 624.

#628. Peeler, Rachel

Rachel Peeler was pregnant when she identified John Brockwell as the father on 8 Mar 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 704, 705.

Peeler, Samuel #697

Casander Rhodes was the mother of a child for which Samuel Peeler signed a bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 726 & 747.

#629. Peeler, Susannah

Susannah Peeler was pregnant when she identified James Rainey as the father on 8 Jul 1802. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 934, 973 & 974.

#630. Pender, Bethany

On 18 Jul 1842 Theney Pender was summoned regarding a child believed to have been born 8 Jul 1842, but which could not be found. She was accused of murdering the child, but she was found not guilty on 19 Jul 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1407, 1409.

#631. Pender, Bethany

Bethany Pender's child had already been born when she identified William Fowler as the father on 24 Dec 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1525, 1527, 1542.

#632. Pender, Bethany

Parthenia/Bethana Pender identified Joseph B McMurray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Jan 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1775-1787.

[OCPQS 17/268 – Nov 1848] State vs Joseph B McMurray} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the father of the Child. The following Jury Charged, viz: Wm H Thompson, Wm Riley, John Andrews, Samuel Jones, Matthew Lynn, Spencer B Durham, John Hopkins, Jacob G Dickey, Geo A Faucett, Robert Brown, Patterson Thompson, Baxter Davis. Who find that the Defendant is not the father of the Child.

#633. Pender, Lucretia

Lucretia Pender's child was already born when she identified Michael Pickard as the father on 11 Jul 1805. He signed two undated bonds, so perhaps there were two children? See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 932, 1065 & 1066.

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins [not found in OBB], Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth Delily & Hannah Wa[bbleton?].

#634. Pendergrass, Frances

Frances Pendergrass identified Thomas Hogan as the father on 2 May 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 526 & 527.

#635. Pendergrass, Jane

Jane Pendergrass identified Willie Henderson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 20 Aug 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1719.

#636. Pendergrass, Jane

Jane Pendergrass refused to identify the father of her child on 30 Jan 1849 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1812, 1813.

Penny, Reuben #370

Rachel Hester was pregnant when she identified Reuben Penny as the father of her child on 30 Dec 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1714, 1801, 1824, 1825, 1923.

[OCPQS 9/98 – Aug 1815] Ordered that Reuben Penny pay to Rachel Hester the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit Seven pounds down and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she has lately been delivered and of which he stands Charged as the reputed father - the payment of five pounds is admitted.

#637. Perry, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Perry's child was already born when she identified John Pyle as the father on 30 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1798.

Perry, John #956

Charity Woods's child was already born by 9 Oct 1802 when John Perry was held in custody. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 957, 958 & 989.

#638. Perry, Rachel

Rachel Perry was pregnant when she identified Allen Barber as the father on 30 Oct 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 608, 651.

#639. Petty, Nancy

Nancy Petty's child was already born when she refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 28 Feb 1799. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 791.

#640. Phifer, Mary Barbara

Mary B Phifer was pregnant when she identified Daniel Criscoe as the father of her child on 11 Oct 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1485, 1486, 1719, 1721, 2751.

#641. Phifer, Mary Barbara

Barbary Fifer's child was already born when she identified Daniel Criscoe as the father on 26 Feb 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1557.

[OCPQS 8/578 – May 1814] On Motion, Ordered that Daniel Crisco pay to Mary B Phifer the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt twelve pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

Pickard, Elisha #319

Sarah Gibson's child had already been born when she identified Elisha Pickard as the father on 2 May 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 372, 417.

[OCPQS 11/21 – May 1822] On motion, Ordered that Elisha Pickard pay to Salley Gibson Twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt Seven pounds instanter and five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

[OCPQS 11/60 – Aug 1822] Ordered that Elisha Pickard pay to Sarah Gibson fifty four dollars, vizt fourteen dollars instanter & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#642. Pickard, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Pickard identified William C Christmas as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Aug 1836. This appears to be a different case than the Louisa Pickard case (below) in which William C Christmas fathered a different illegitimate child, also in 1836; there were two different examinations on two different dates. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1112.

No marriage bond found for Charles Cates & Elizabeth Pickard in Orange County.

Charles & Elizabeth Cates sent a child support letter to William C Christmas on 13 Aug 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1572, 1574, 1658.

Pickard, James #607

Mary Pannel identified James Pickard as the father on 9 Aug 1783. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 276, 322 & 323.

Pickard, John #460

Susannah Jones identified John Pickard as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 454, 499, 500.

#643. Pickard, Louisa

Louisa Pickard's child had already been born when she identified William C Christmas as the father on 22 Jun 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 857, 1241. [This appears to be a different case than the Elizabeth Pickard case (above) in which William C Christmas fathered a different illegitimate child, also in 1836; there were two different examinations on two different dates.]

Pickard, Michael #633

Lucretia Pender's child was already born when she identified Michael Pickard as the father on 11 Jul 1805. He signed two undated bonds, so perhaps there were two children? See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 932, 1065 & 1066.

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins [not found in OBB], Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth Delily & Hannah Wa[bbleton?].

#644. Pickard, Miley

Miley Pickard identified Henry A Cate as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1545, 1546, 1556, 1651.

Pickard, Richard #731

Ellinor Roach was the mother of a child for which Richard Pickard signed a bond on 1 Mar 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 709 & 768.

Pickard, Thomas W #150

Martha Cheek identified Thomas W Pickard as the father of her child on 5 May 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 616-621, 650, 654, 656, 670, 673.

Pickard, Thomas W #151

Nancy Cheek identified Thomas W Pickard as the father of her child on 5 May 1864 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 622-631, 648, 658, 664, 668, 672.

? William Pickard married Nancy Cheek per bond dated 3 Jan 1866 - see OMB N-R/576.

#645. Pickett, Casey

Casey Pickett widow refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 16 May 1825. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 574.

#646. Pickett, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Picket's child had already been born when she identified Fredrick Moore as the father on 21 Sep 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 669-674.

#647. Pickett, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Picket was pregnant when she identified James Weaver as the father on 29 Dec 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 759, 761.

Pickett, Joseph #195

Polly Copley was pregnant when she identified Joseph Pickett as the father on 21 Oct 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 80, 83, 116.

#648. Pickett, Margaret

Margaret Picket was the mother of a child for which Samuel Shepperd on 22 Nov 1784 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 329.

Pickett, William #210

Elizabeth Crabtree's child had already been born by the time she identified William Picket as the father on 21 Mar 1807. He signed the bond on 23 May 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1141, 1147 & 1149.

[OCPQS 7/294 – May 1807] Ordered that William Picket pay Elizabeth Crabtree the Sum of fifteen pounds as follows, vizt, five pounds on the 4th day of May next & five pounds annually thereafter for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth Crabtree hath lately been delivered.

#649. Piggott, Mary

Mary Piggott refused to identify the father of her child on 9 Mar 1821 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 337, 339.

#650. Pinkerton, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Pinkerton's son Robert Alves Berry was already born by the time she identified Henry Berry as the father on 27 Jul 1808. By Aug 1808, the Orange County Grand Jury declared that the child was in a suffering condition at the home of Ann Jordan. At the Nov 1808 Term, the court ordered that Henry Berry pay Anne Jordan for her costs and bound the child as an apprentice to Captain Robert Morrow and ordered the father to pay the balance of his child support to Morrow. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1158, 1201, 1227 & 1233.

[OCPQS 7/481 – Nov 1808] On motion, it is ordered by the Court that Henry Berry the Reputed father of Robert Alves Pinkerton a base born Child begotten upon the body of Elisabeth Pinkerton pay to Anne Jordan the Sum of fifteen pounds for the maintainance of said base begotten child, from the time of its birth, until the period when the Sheriff took said Child into his Custody in pursuance of an Order of this Court entered into at last Term. Ordered also that Samuel Turrentine Sheriff of Orange County be allowed the Sum of five pounds for the maintainance of the same bastard child for the space of three months to be paid by the said Henry Berry.

Piper, John Jr #211

Elizabeth Crabtree was pregnant when she identified John Piper Jr son of John as the father on 21 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 645, 647, 649, 741, 768, 819.

Poe, Reuben #429

Patterson Ivey married Nancy Loyd per marriage bond dated 28 Feb 1822 - see OMB I-L/39.

Nancy Ivy with consent of her husband Patterson Ivy identified Reuben Poe as the father of her child on 16 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 221, 242, 442.

#651. Polston, Sarah

Sarah Polston identified John Bowles as the father of her child on 11 Dec 1813; the child was born in Oct 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1622, 1675, 1761, 1773, 1775, 1921, series 2, images 273, 275, 277, 279, 281.

[OCPQS 8/539 – Feb 1814] Ordered that John Bowls pay to Salley Polston the Sum of twenty seven pounds, vizt forty Shillings down, five pounds 19th Octo next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Sarah hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Ponds, Benjamin #472

Mary King identified Benjamin Ponds as the father of her child in Feb 1808. He signed the bond on 24 Aug 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1187, 1247 & 1249.

[OCPQS 7/316 – Aug 1807] On motion of Duncan Cameron esq, Ordered that a Capias issued to the County of Caswell against Benjamin Ponds who is charged with having begotten a Bastard Child on the body of Mary King of this County, it is further ordered that the said Ponds there enter into Bond in the Sum of £50 for his faithful appearance at the next County Court.

Ponds, Benjamin #744

Mary Roney was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Ponds as the father on 21 Jul 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1163 & 1165.

#652. Pool, Elizabeth A

Elizabeth A Pool identified Lewis Pool as the father of her child on 4 Dec 1855 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 28, 53, 233.

Pool, Lewis #652

Elizabeth A Pool identified Lewis Pool as the father of her child on 4 Dec 1855 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 28, 53, 233.

Pool, Lewis #99

Hawkins Browning identified Lewis Pool as the father of her child on 21 Jul 1859; her boy was born 1 Jul 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 397, 469, 482-484, 501.

Pool, Samuel #393

Lethy Hopkins identified Samuel Pool freedman as the father of her child on 23 Mar 1867 at which time her daughter Janett Hawkins was 1 year old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 791, 794, 835-837.

#653. Pope, Eliza Hawkins

Eliza Hawkins Pope's child had already been born when she identified Warden Riley as the father on 9 Aug 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1439, 1441, 1443.

Porterfield, Andrew #788

Jatsey Smith's child had already been born when she identified Andrew Porterfield as the father on 25 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1479, 1481, 1507.

#654. Porterfield, Harriet

Harriet Porterfield identified Alfonzo Burton as the father of her child on 11 May 1857 at which time her son had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 197, 213.

#655. Porterfield, Harriet

Harriet Porterfield identified Willie Crowder as the father of her child; he was summoned 21 Aug 1857. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 187-195.

Porterfield, John #18

Grizzle Allison was the mother of a child for which John Porterfield signed a bond on 2 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 688.

#656. Powell, Fanny

Fanny Powell identified Daniel Ireland as the father of her child on 22 Aug 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1742, 1753, 1906.

#657. Powell, Martha

Martha Powell identified Willie Andrews as the father of her child on 19 Aug 1863 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 569-573, 598.

Powell, Oliver #843

Letty Thompson was pregnant when she identified Oliver Powell as the father of her child on 7 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1681, 1682, 1792.

Pratt, James #354

Elizabeth Hastings identified James Pratt as the father on 9 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 414 & 415, 434.

#658. Price, Nancy

Nancy Price's child had already been born when she identified James Griffin as the father on 6 Jul 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 826, 841, 842, 843.

#659. Pritchard, Polly

Polley Pritchard identified Clayton Lynch as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1692, 1700.

Proctor, Anderson #750

Amelia Scoggins identified Anderson Proctor as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1099.

Proctor, Anderson #751

Amelia Scoggins identified Anderson Proctor as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1179.

Proctor, Joseph #939

Susan Willis was pregnant when she identified Joseph Proctor as the father on 28 Jun 1827. An arrest warrant issued 10 Jan 1828 for Joseph "Brocktor" Junr because he did "on or about the 24th of Last July violintly assault & beat the sd Susen Willis at Jessey Carrington['s]." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 661, 726-736.

Proctor, Joseph Jr #196

Hawkins Couch's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Proctor Jr as the father on 14 May 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2007-2014.

#660. Psalten, Violet

Violet Psalten identified Isaiah Browning as the father on 26 Aug 1794. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 621 & 629.

[OCPQS 4/621 – Nov 1794] Isaiah Browning who is charged of having begotten a base born Child on the body of [blank] comes into court & offers Jno G Rencher & Thomas Horne as Securities who were approved of by the court to keep the county of Orange Indemnified by reason of said Child.

#661. Pugh, Hannah

Hannah Pugh was the mother of a child for which Jason McDaniel signed a bond on 24 Nov 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 424 & 426.

#662. Pugh, Nancy

Nancy Pugh's daughter was already born when she identified John Lashley as the father on 23 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1108.

#663. Pugh, Nancy

Nancy Pugh identified Richard Teer as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1337.

#664. Pugh, Nancy

Nancy Pugh identified John Dodson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 31 Aug 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1801.

#665. Pugh, Nancy

Nancy Pugh identified John Dodson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 May 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1962.

#666. Pugh, Nancy

Nancy Pugh identified John Lashley as the father of her child on 11 Nov 1858 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 246, 248.

#667. Purefoy, Emeline

Emeline Purefoy [last name crossed out and something illegible interlineated] refused to identify the father of her child on 27 Apr 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 788.

Pyles, John #637

Elizabeth Perry's child was already born when she identified John Pyle as the father on 30 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1798.

#668. Pyles, Margret

Margret Pyles was pregnant when she identified David Clendenin as the father on 20 May 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1110, 1126.

#669. Pyles, Mary

Mary Pyle's child was already born when she identified Empson Fitch as the father on 31 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1796.

#670. Pyles, Rebecca

Rebecca Pyles's child had already been born when she identified Benjamin Sutton as the father on 10 Mar 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 787, 781.

Pyles, William #774

Sarah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Pyle as the father on 15 Jun 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 378, 408, 513.

[OCPQS 11/129 – Feb 1823] Ordered that William Pyles pay to Salley Simpson the sum of twenty seven pounds for the maintenance of her child, viz seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually until the whole is paid.

Qualls, Sterling #356

Mary Hatchell was pregnant when she identified Sterling Qualls as the father on 1 Apr 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1137, 1139, 1171.

Rainey, David #343

Fanney Harges's child was already born when she identified David Raney as the father on 11 Oct 1800. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 833, 940 & 955.

Rainey, James #546

Mary McDade's child was already born when she identified James Rainey as the father on 13 Apr 1805. He signed the bond on 29 May 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1050, 1051 & 1077.

Rainey, James #629

Susannah Peeler was pregnant when she identified James Rainey as the father on 8 Jul 1802. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 934, 973 & 974.

#671. Randles, Jane

Jane Randles was pregnant when she identified Samuel Scarlet (son of John Scarlet) as the father on 23 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 486, 519.

[OCPQS 4/364 – Aug 1791] Ordered that a Citation issue to Samuel Scarlet the reputed father of a Bastard Child begotten on the body of Jane Runnalds to come into Court & abide such order as the Court may make for the nurture & support of the said Child.

Ray, Benton #485

Margaret Latta identified Benton Ray as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 1 Jun 1866 at which time promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 757.

#672. Ray, Charity

Charity Ray identified Duncan Murray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 25 Aug 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1332.

#673. Ray, Christian

Christian Ray was pregnant when she identified John Ellis as the father on 11 Nov 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 456.

#674. Ray, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Ray was pregnant when she identified George Jordan as the father on 30 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 376, 390.

#675. Ray, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Ray was pregnant when she identified Thomas Cate of Chatham County as the father on 6 Mar 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1132, 1169, 1418.

#676. Ray, Emeline

Emeline Ray 'colored' identified Ned Leathers freedman as the father of her child on 21 Feb 1867 at which time her child Skid Ray was 12 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 796, 821, 823.

Ray, Faucett #499

Lucy Lipscomb identified Faucett Ray freedman as the father of her child on 15 Jan 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 812, 825-833.

#677. Ray, Hannah

Hannah Ray identified Samuel Bradshaw as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1239, 1243.

[OCPQS 14/325 – Nov 1838] The State vs Samuel Bradshaw } Warrant, Bastardy. The Defendant Pleads that he is not the father of the child. Jury charged: David Roach, William Kirkpatrick, William Maris, George Ray, William H Woods, James Phillips, David George, Thomas Burroughs,

John McKerral, Tyre Ray, Thomas Taylor, William Dickson - find that the Defendant is the father of the child charged. The defendant appears & enters into Bond for maintenance.

Ray, John #684

Martha Ray was the mother of a child for which John Ray signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 314, 339, 346.

Ray, John Jr #156

Tirzah Clark's child had already been born when she identified John Ray Jr as the father on 5 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 128, 170, 172, 515.

#678. Ray, Keziah/Christian

Keziah/Christian Ray was the mother of a child for which Thomas Robinson signed a bond on 24 Aug 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 350 & 360.

#679. Ray, Letty

Letty Ray identified Rufus J Roberson as the father of her child on 9 Mar 1863, the same day the child was delivered. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 525, 560, 562.

#680. Ray, Letty

Letty Ray identified John J Roberson as the father of her child on 4 Feb 1866; her child was born March 1863. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 764.

#681. Ray, Letty

Lethy Ray identified William C Woods as the father of her child on 23 Aug 1866; the child was born in July 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 732-736, 773-779, 900.

#682. Ray, Lydia

Lydia Ray refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 25 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 492.

#683. Ray, Margret

Margaret Ray was the mother of a child for which Jennings Ricketts signed an undated bond. ON 22 Mar 1806 he promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1082, series 2, image 630.

#684. Ray, Martha

Martha Ray was the mother of a child for which John Ray signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 314, 339, 346.

Ray, Robert #436

Elizabeth James identified Robert Ray as the father on 26 Mar 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 463, 465 & 466.

[OCPQS 4/271 – Feb 1790] Ordered that Robert Ray the reputed father of a child illegitimate born of the body of Elizabeth James pay unto the said Elizabeth £20 in 5 annual payments, that is to say four pounds to be paid in May 1791, four pounds to be paid May 1792, four pounds in May 1793 & other four pounds to be paid in May 1794 and that the said Ro Ray enter into Bond with Security to keep the Parish indemnified by reason of the said Child. [Not found in Bastardy Bonds, images 463, 465 & 466.]

#685. Ray, Sarah

Sarah Ray's child had already been born when she identified Moses Gwinn as the father on 13 Mar 1806. He signed the bond on 28 May 1806. She sued him for child support in 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1086, 1121 & 1174.

[OCPQS 7/151 – May 1806] On Motion of Sarah Ray by Wm Norwood Atto &c, Ordered that Moses Gwinn who stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father of a Child of which said Sarah Ray hath lately been delivered pay unto the said Sarah Ray the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 15th October next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is discharged.

#686. Ray, Sarah

Sarah Ray's child had already been born when she identified William Gray as the father on 19 May 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1485, 1505.

#687. Ray, Susan C

Susan C Ray identified John U Hart as the father of her child on 28 Jul 1868; the child was born 17 May 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 918-920.

Reading, John #730

Anne Roach identified John Reading schoolmaster as the father on 2 Jun 1796. He signed the bond on 26 Nov 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 592, 601 & 603.

#688. Redman, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Redman refused to identify the father on 28 Jun 1806 by which time her child had already been born. She signed her own bond on 12 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1128 & 1135.

#689. Redman, Elizabeth

Betsy Redmond's child was already born when she identified William Shamley as the father on 11 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds, images 1549, 1639-1643.

[OCPQS 8/467 – May 1813] Ordered that William Shambliss pay to Elizabeth Redmond twenty seven pounds as follows vizt two pounds immediately, five pounds first August next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Reed, Joseph #855

Catharine/Turly Troxler was pregnant when she identified Joseph Reed of Guilford County as the father on 22 Nov 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1662, 1664, 1667, 1668, 1670.

Reeves, Archibald #473

Rebecca King was pregnant when she identified Archibald Reeves as the father on 14 Sep 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 324.

Reeves, Archibald #65

Nancy Blake was pregnant when she identified Archibald Reeves as the father on 15 Oct 1808. She commenced suit against Archibald Reeves to collect child support in 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 260, 1216, 1218, 1322, 1441, 1547.

[OCPQS 7/540 – May 1809] Ordered that Arch'd Reeves pay to Nancy Blake Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually Until the whole shall be paid, for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Nancy Blake hath lately been delivered and of which said Archibald Reeves Stands Charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/586 – Nov 1809] Sarah Blake &c vs Arch'd Reeves} Jury charged: John Lankston, William P Mangum, Thomas Clancy, Morgan Hart, Isaac McCaddams, James Smith, William McCaddams, Samuel Woods, Fin Hart, Sampson Moore, William Palmer. Find the Defendant [guilty?] & assess the Pliffs Damages to 6d & Costs.

#690. Reeves, Catherine

Catharine Reeves was the mother of a child for which William Norwood signed a bond on 13 Dec 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 672.

Reeves, George #465

Biddy King's child was already born when she identified George Reeves as the father on 14 Sep 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1155.

Reeves, George #577

Nancy Morris was pregnant when she identified George Reeves at the father on 9 Feb 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1043, 1045 & 1076.

Reeves, Hugh C #974

Emilla Workman identified Hugh C Reeves as the father of her child on 12 Feb 1857 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 162, 177, 178.

Regan, James #564

Sally Miller was pregnant when she identified James Regan as the father of her child on 14 Feb 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1452, 1499-1504.

#691. Revill, Betsy

Betsy Revill woman of color was pregnant when she identified William Day of Ruben (free man of colour) as the father on 16 Jun 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1318, 1319.

#693. Rhew, Delilah

Delilah Rhew was pregnant when she identified Mark Roberts as the father of her child on 17 Jan 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1712, 1747, 1749, 1818, 1913, 2016.

[OCPQS 8/572 – May 1814] Ordered that Mark Roberts pay to Delilah Rhew twenty seven pounds as follows, forty shillings down, five pounds on the 15th March next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Delilah Ward sent a child support notice to Mark Roberts on 6 Jan 1818. By 25 Mar 1818 when she sent another letter she signed as Delilah Rhew. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 93, 99.

Rhew?, Delilah #893

On 20 Nov 1810 Delilah Ward was summoned to identify the father her lately delivered child. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1367.

Rhew, Jared #880

Sarah Vaughan's child was already born when she identified Jared Rhew as the father on 10 Feb 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 759.

Rhew, John #208

Amelia Crabtree identified John Rhew as the father of her child on 13 Jul 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361.

#694. Rhew, Mary

Mary Rhew was pregnant when she identified John Ashley as the father of her child on 14 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1970, 1972.

#695. Rhew, Mary

Mary Rhew's older child was already born when she identified John Ashley as the father on 14 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1968, 1972.

#696. Rhew, Priscilla

Priscilla Rhew's child was already born when she identified John D Carrington as the father on 22 Apr 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1481, 1483, 1537, 1598, 1656.

[OCPQS 8/320 – Feb 1812] Ordered that John D Carrington pay to Priscilla Rhew the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Viz: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Rhew, Strudwick #900

Mary Warren's child had already been born when she identified Strudwick Rhew as the father on 5 Oct 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1019, 1013.

Rhodes, Benjamin #15

Rebecca Allen was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Rhodes (son of William) as the father on 14 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been delivered. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 816, 843 & 845.

[OCPQS 6/60 – Aug 1800] Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Rhodes the younger pay unto Rebecca Allen forty shillings immediately, five pounds on the first day of June next, and five pounds annually thereafter for four years for the support & maintenance of a bastard child begotten by him on the body of the said Rebecca wherewith she hath charged him. Forty shillings paid according to order.

Rhodes, Benjamin #363

Elizabeth Henderson identified Benjamin Rhodes as the father of her son on 13 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 425, 427, 468.

Rhodes, Benjamin #77

Elizabeth Bowling was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Rhodes as the father on 9 Jan 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 659, 660, 685.

#697. Rhodes, Cassandra

Casander Rhodes was the mother of a child for which Samuel Peeler signed a bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 726 & 747.

#698. Rhodes, Charlotte

Charlotte Rhodes's child was already born when she identified James Horner as the father on 5 Feb 1802. He signed the bond on 24 Feb 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 942 & 975.

[OCPQS 6/273 – Feb 1802] On Motion of Charlotte Rhodes, Ordered that James Horner pay unto Charlotte Rhodes the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz seven pounds immediately, £5 on the first day of February 1803, five pounds annually thereafter until the whole Sum shall be paid.

Rhodes, Claudius Jasper #511

Elizabeth Madison identified Claudius Jasper Rhodes as the father of her child on 3 Oct 1857 at which time now big with child. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 179, 253.

#699. Rhodes, Edney

Edney Rhodes identified A J Carroll as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 747.

#700. Rhodes, Eliza J

Eliza J Rhodes identified William B Rhodes as the father of her child; he paid child support on 12 Jun 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 768, 769.

#701. Rhodes, Frances

Frances Rhodes refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 29 Aug 1825. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 562.

#702. Rhodes, Frances

Frances Rhodes alias Frances Peeler's child had already been born when she identified Pleasant Rhodes as the father on 2 Dec 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 593, 634, 624.

Rhodes, Hosea #569

Sarah Moize identified Hosea Rhodes as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1214, 1303.

Rhodes, John #117

Irana Carroll was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes son of carpenter John Rhodes as the father on 24 Mar 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1018 & 1034.

Rhodes, John Jr #191

Jane Copley was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes Jr as the father of her child on 5 Jul 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1978-1982, 2028.

[OCPQS 10/442 – Feb 1821] Ordered that John Rhodes pay to Jane Copley the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt, Seventeen pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

Rhodes, John Jr #192

Jane Copley spinster was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes Jr as the father on 28 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 219, 240, 361, 363, 435.

[OCPQS 10/474 – May 1821] Jane Copley vs John Rhodes Jr} Ordered that a Notice issue.

[OCPQS 10/442 – Feb 1821] Ordered that John Rhodes pay to Jane Copley the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows viz't Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support and [blank].

[OCPQS 10/587 – Feb 1822] Jane Copley vs John Rhodes Jr} Same Jury Charged, find no payment or set off. Judgment of the Court that Plff have Execution against Defendant for £7 with Int from 28 Febr'y 1821 til paid.

#703. Rhodes, Margaret

Margaret Rhodes refused to identify the father of her daughter on 19 Jun 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1396.

#704. Rhodes, Martha

[OCPQS 8/157 – Feb 1811] Ordered that William Barbee pay to Martha Rhodes twenty Seven pounds as follows, vizt: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which he is charged as the reputed father & of which she has lately been delivered.

#705. Rhodes, Mary

Mary Rhodes identified Green Duke as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1660.

Green Duke married Mary Hall per bond dated 23 Oct 1847 - see OMB D-F/331.

#706. Rhodes, Patsy

Patsy Rhodes was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 13 Feb 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 114, 118.

Rhodes, Pleasant #702

Frances Rhodes alias Frances Peeler's child had already been born when she identified Pleasant Rhodes as the father on 2 Dec 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 593, 634, 624.

Rhodes, Robert #62

Anny Blackwood was pregnant when she identified Robert Rhodes as the father of her child on 5 Feb 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1337, 1413, 1415, 1417.

Rhodes, Robert #63

Hannah Blackwood's child was already born when she identified Robert Rhodes as the father on 30 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1348.

#707. Rhodes, Sarah

Sarah Rhodes was pregnant on 28 Jul 1800 when she identified Abraham Whitaker Jr as the father. By the time he signed the bond in 28 Aug 1800 the child had been delivered, but a year later she was pursuing legal action. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 864, 866, 810 & 927. This appears to be the younger of two children they had together – born sometime in Aug 1800.

#708. Rhodes, Sarah

[OCPQS 6/146 – Feb 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Abram Whittaker pay unto Salley Rhodes the Sum of Twenty seven pounds six to begin from the birth of the child the 25th Sep 1799 - To be paid in annual payments for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which the said Salley Rhodes has been delivered.

[OCPQS 6/254 – Nov 1801] On Motion Ordered that Abram Whittaker Jr pay unto Sarah Rhodes the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, viz, Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually for four years to commence on the 25th day of Sep'r 1801 for the maintenance of a Child of which the said Sarah has been delivered & of which he stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

#709. Rhodes, Sarah

On 5 Apr 1810 Sally Rhodes was summoned to identify the father of her daughter. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1424.

#710. Rhodes, Sarah

Sarah Rhodes was pregnant when she identified Anderson Clements as the father on 7 May 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 176-180.

#711. Rhodes, Sarah

Sarah Rhodes's child was already born when she identified Anderson Clements as the father on 11 Dec 1820, but he denied it and appealed to Superior Court. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 295-298, 316-321.

Rhodes, William B #700

Eliza J Rhodes identified William B Rhodes as the father of her child; he paid child support on 12 Jun 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 768, 769.

#712. Richard, Catherine

Catherine Richard was pregnant when she identified Paul Kenion as the father of her child on 3 Mar 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1633.

#713. Richards, Margaret

Margaret Richards refused to identify the father of her son Archable on 21 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1579.

Rickets, Jenning #683

Margaret Ray was the mother of a child for which Jenning Rickets signed an undated bond. ON 22 Mar 1806 he promised to appear. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1082, series 2, image 630.

#714. Rickets, Sarah

[Bastardy Bonds, image 613] Sarah Rickets and Absalom Roach were ordered to bring their illegitimate daughter Polly Rickets to court in Aug 1795.

[OCPQS 5/33 - Aug 1795] On motion of Jno Williams Esq Atto for Sarah Rickets, ordered that a Writ of Habeas Corpus issue to Absalom Roach commanding him to bring before this Court now sitting the body of Polly Rickets daughter of the aforesd Sarah Rickets and the reputed child of sd

Absalum Roach, that the same was child may be disposed of in such manner as the Court may direct. rule enlarged for Habeas Corpus and the child to be brought up the 3d day of next Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 329] 30 Aug 1799 Mary Rickets age 5 years 17 Oct last apprenticed to Valentine Moore to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 5/611 – Aug 1799] Ordered that Mary Rickets Daughter of Sarah Rickets now of the Age of 5 years the 17th day of Octo last be bound to Valentine Moore until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#715. Ridge, Susanna

Susanna Ridge was the mother of a child for which William Rodgers signed a bond on 29 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 267 & 269.

Riggin, Thomas #342

Elizabeth Harges identified Thomas Riggin as the father on 13 Jul 1790. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 471, 472 & 496.

Riggins, William #367

Patsy Herndon was pregnant when she identified William Riggins as the father on 25 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 154, 156, 158, 209, 228.

#716. Riggs, Ann

Ann Riggs identified Elihu Woods as the father on 10 May 1784. He signed the bond on 25 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 356 & 373.

#717. Riggs, Hannah

Hannah Riggs's child was already born when she identified Allen Collins as the father on 14 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1710, 1734, 1736.

Riggs, Lewis #254

Mary Day identified Lewis Riggs freedman as the father of her child on 16 Oct 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 923-926.

[OCPQS 21/233 – May 1868] The State to use of [blank] vs Lewis Riggs & James Riggs} The defendant Lewis Riggs & James Riggs recognize in the Sum of \$100 each to be void on condition that Lewis Riggs makes his personal appearance at the next Term of this Court to answer a Charge of Bastardy against him and not depart without leave.

#718. Riggs, Nancy

Nancy Riggs's child was already born when she identified Scarlett Doherty (son of Thos) as the father on 14 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1737, 1738.

#719. Riggs, Sally

Sally Riggs identified Samuel McBroom as the father of her son on 27 Jun 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1465, 1474, 1475.

Riggs, Samuel #953

Amelia Woods's son was already born when she identified Samuel Riggs as the father on 28 Feb 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Feb 1804, but he failed to appear in court in May 1805 and his surety Isaac Woods was summoned to pay his bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1016, 1024, 1029 & 1078.

Riggs, William #415

Mary Hunt's child was already born by 6 Nov 1809 when she identified William Riggs (son of John) as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1308, 1310, 1443.

[OCPQS 8/98 – Aug 1810] Ordered that William Riggs pay to Polley Hunt the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt the Sum of seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 2nd day of March next and five pounds yearly thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which the said Polley Hunt has been lately delivered & of which he stands legally charged as the reputed father, and that notice issue to William Riggs to shew cause why Execution shall not issue against him.

#720. Rigsby, Leana

Leana Rigsby was pregnant when she identified Garret Daughtry as the father of her child on 16 Jun 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1381-1385.

#721. Riley, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Riley was pregnant when she identified Jonathan Dollar Jr as the father on 16 Mar 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 124, 140, 142, 144.

#722. Riley, Emaline

Emaline Riley identified Stephen Nichols as the father of her child on 1 Apr 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 310-311, 322, 324.

#723. Riley, Mary

Mary Riley was pregnant when she identified Joseph M Yates as the father on 1 Jun 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 990.

Riley, Thomas #876

Elizabeth Vaughan was pregnant when she identified Thomas Riley as the father of her child on 17 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 920.

Riley, Warden #653

Eliza Hawkins Pope's child had already been born when she identified Warden Riley as the father on 9 Aug 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1439, 1441, 1443.

Riley, William #134

Rebecca Cates identified William Riley of Warden as the father of her child on 4 Mar 1862; her son was born Jan 1862. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 548, 553, 556.

Riley, William #271

Lucy Dollar was the mother of a child for which William Riley signed a bond on 25 May 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 654 & 668.

Riley, William #479

Elizabeth Lamb identified William Riley as the father on 24 Sep 1791. He signed the bond on 26 Aug 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, imaged 504, 506 & 575.

Riley, William #55

Elizabeth Berry identified William Riley as the father on 19 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 515 & 517.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1791] State vs Wm Riley} Recog L100. To appear, abide and perform each order as the Court may make respecting a child with which E Berry is Great.

Riley, William #839

Frances Thompson was the mother of a child for which Wm Railey signed a bond on 27 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 410.

Riley, William #906

Rebecca Watson's child was already born when William Riley signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1255 & 1258.

Riley, William Jr #519

Mary Mangum identified William Riley Jr as the father on 5 Aug 1836. The child was born 11 Jul 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1162.

Ringstaff, Lucy #858

Lucy Tudor was pregnant when she identified Hugh Mulhollan Jr as the father on 6 Aug 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 949 & 964.

[OCPQS 6/357 – Nov 1802] On Motion of Jno A Williams Atto &c, It is Ordered that Hugh Mulhollan Jr the reputed father of a child begotten on the body of Lucy Tudor pay unto the said Lucy Tudor the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts vizt £2 immediately, £5 on the 9th Sep'r 1803 & so on until the whole is discharged in annual payments if the child so long lives.

Conrod N Ringstaff married Lucy Tudor per marriage bond dated 24 Aug 1808 - see OMB N-R/1177.

[OCPQS 7/571 – Aug 1809] Ordered that Samuel Mulhollan Son of Lucy [Tudor] Ringstaff now of the age of Seven years 8th August 1809 be bound to Irby Phillips until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Notwithstanding the absence of bonds for them at the Archives, Lucy Tudor clearly had some other children prior to her marriage to Conrad Ringstaff – see Freedom Bound for records regarding her other children being bound as apprentices.]

#725. Ringstaff, Nancy

Nancy Ringstaff identified William H Thompson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 3 Dec 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1493.

#726. Ringstaff, Peggy

[OCPQS 7/418 – May 1808] Ordered that Robert Burnside pay to Peggy Ringstaff the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#727. Ringstaff, Sarah

Sarah Ringstaff's child had already been born when she identified William Thompson as the father on 19 Sep 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 783, 785, 798.

#728. Ringstaff, Sarah

Sarah Ringstaff's child had already been born when she identified William Smith planter as the father on 20 Jul 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 933, 935, 968, 970, 972, 973, 975.

[OCPQS 13/97 – Nov 1831] The State vs William Smith} Bastardy. Jury No 1 charged, find that Defendant William Smith is the father of the child. [But evidently he appealed for a new trial and summoned many more witnesses.]

OCPQS 13/135 – Feb 1832] The State vs William Smith} Jury No 1 charged, find that the Defendant is not Guilty of being the father of the child.

#729. Rippey, Frances

Frances Rippey's child had already been born when she identified William Courton as the father on 18 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 720, 743.

Roach, Absalom #714

[Bastardy Bonds, image 613] Sarah Rickets and Absalom Roach were ordered to bring their illegitimate daughter Polly Rickets to court in Aug 1795.

[OCPQS 5/33 - Aug 1795] On motion of Jno Williams Esq Atto for Sarah Rickets, ordered that a Writ of Habeas Corpus issue to Absalom Roach commanding him to bring before this Court now

siting the body of Polly Rickets daughter of the aforesd Sarah Rickets and the reputed child of sd Absalum Roach, that the same was child may be disposed of in such manner as the Court may direct. rule enlarged for Habeas Corpus and the child to be brought up the 3d day of next Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 329] 30 Aug 1799 Mary Rickets age 5 years 17 Oct last apprenticed to Valentine Moore to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 5/611 – Aug 1799] Ordered that Mary Rickets Daughter of Sarah Rickets now of the Age of 5 years the 17th day of Octo last be bound to Valentine Moore until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#730. Roach, Anne

Anne Roach identified John Reading schoolmaster as the father on 2 Jun 1796. He signed the bond on 26 Nov 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 592, 601 & 603.

#731. Roach, Eleanor

Ellinor Roach was the mother of a child for which Richard Pickard signed a bond on 1 Mar 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 709 & 768.

Roark, William #553

Ann McMullen's child was already born when she identified William Roark as the father on 1 Sep 1800. He signed the bond on 26 Nov 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 826 & 828.

Roberson, Archibald #809

Nancy Stephens was pregnant when she identified Archibald Roberson as the father on 22 Aug 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 37, 39, 40, 42.

Roberson, John J #680

Letty Ray identified John J Roberson as the father of her child on 4 Feb 1866; her child was born March 1863. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 764.

Roberts, Abel #561

Sarah Merritt was pregnant when she identified Abel Roberts labourer as the father on 21 Jun 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 886, 888, 898.

Roberts, Abel #562

Sarah Merritt was pregnant when she identified Abel Roberts labourer as the father on 10 Apr 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 956, 977, 979.

#732. Roberts, Amy

Amy Roberds was pregnant when she identified Gilbert Hopkins as the father on 22 Apr 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 52, 53.

#733. Roberts, Helenor

Helenor Roberts was pregnant when she identified Spivey Hensley as the father on 11 Jun 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1533, 1567.

Roberts, James C #451

Patsey Johnston [aka Patsy Bobbitt?] identified James C Roberts as the father of her son on 4 May 1831. The boy was born 3 Feb 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 875, 917.

Roberts, James C #69

Patsey Johnston [aka Patsy Bobbitt?] identified James C Roberts as the father of her son on 4 May 1831. The boy was born 3 Feb 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 875, 917.

#734. Roberts, Lydia

Lydia Roberts's child had already been born when she identified James C Stewart as the father on 7 Feb 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 824, 997, 1027, 1084.

#735. Roberts, Lydia

Lydia Roberts identified William Ward as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1181.

#736. Roberts, Lydia

Lydia Roberts's child had already been born when she identified Williamson Haithcock of Caswell County as the father on 31 Mar 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1830-1841, 1908.

[OCPQS 17/393 – Aug 1849] The State vs Williamson Haithcock} Bastardy. On the calling of this Case & before the issue was made up, the Defendant's Counsel moved to dismiss the proceedings because the Defendant was a free negro and therefore the case was not within the act of Assembly allowing the mother of the Bastard to make oath before magistrates as to its paternity; which motion was over ruled by the Court & thereupon the usual issue 'Whether the Defendant was the father or not' was made up & submitted to the Jury, who upon their oath say that he is not the father. Judgment accordingly. From which Judgment the Solicitor for the County prayed an appeal to the Superior Court which was granted by the court.

Roberts, Mark #693

Delilah Rhew was pregnant when she identified Mark Roberts as the father of her child on 17 Jan 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1712, 1747, 1749, 1818, 1913, 2016.

[OCPQS 8/572 – May 1814] Ordered that Mark Roberts pay to Delilah Rhew twenty seven pounds as follows, forty shillings down, five pounds on the 15th March next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Delilah Ward sent a child support notice to Mark Roberts on 6 Jan 1818. By 25 Mar 1818 when she sent another letter she signed as Delilah Rhew. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 93, 99.

#737. Roberts, Nancy

Nancy Roberts's child was already born when she identified Nolen Hampton as the father on 14 Jun 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1974.

#738. Roberts, Ruth

Ruth Roberts's child was already born when she identified Benjamin Barbee as the father on 12 Dec 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 253, 1167, 1168, 1169 & 1171.

#739. Roberts, Ruth

Ruthey Roberts refused to identify the father of her three children on 27 Jun 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1919.

#740. Roberts, Sarah

Salley Roberts was pregnant when she identified Francis Nash as the father on 26 Dec 1796. He signed the bond on 12 Mar 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 594, 596, 598, 692 & 953.

[OCPQS 6/232 – Aug 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Francis Nash Pay unto Sarah Roberts the Sum of Twenty seven pounds viz in five annual payments.

Roberts, Wesley #28

Elizabeth Ashley identified Wesly Roberts as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 17 May 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1913.

Roberts, Willis #805

Celia Stagg's child had already been born when she identified Willis Roberts as the father on 27 Feb 1805. He signed the bond on 29 May 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1042 & 1048.

[OCPQS 7/36 – May 1805] The State vs Willis Roberts} On motion, Ordered that Willis Roberts pay unto Celia Stagg the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the 27th June 1800 & five pounds pr year for each year thereafter until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which said Calia Stagg hath been lately delivered.

#741. Robertson, Ann

Ann Robertson was the mother of a child for which William Cumming signed a bond on 29 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 367, 378 & 380.

Robertson, James #106

Judah Cain was pregnant when she identified James Robertson as the father on 18 Apr 1807. He signed the bond on 20 Apr 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1151, 1153, 1180 & 1182.

[OCPQS 7/349 – Nov 1807] On Motion Ordered that James Robertson pay to Judah Cain the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in the following pay'ts, vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Judah hath lately been delivered & of which said James Robertson Stands charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Robertson, John #67

Lucy Blalock was pregnant when she identified John Robertson as the father of her child on 24 Feb 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1667-1669, 1960.

Robertson, Rufus J #679

Letty Ray identified Rufus J Roberson as the father of her child on 9 Mar 1863, the same day the child was delivered. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 525, 560, 562.

#742. Robinson, Jinney

Jinney Robinson's child was already born when she identified Andrew Gray as the father on 30 Apr 1808. He signed the bond on 25 May 1808. She initiated a child support action in 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1203, 1229 & 1231 & 1326.

[OCPQS 7/417 – May 1808] Ordered that Andrew Gray pay unto Jeany Robinson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in Annual payments, vizt, forty Shillings down & five pounds annually until the Whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Jeany Robinson [has lately been delivered] & of which said Andrew Gray stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Robinson, John #352

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Nov 1787] State vs John Robinson} Recog L100. To Appear & abide the Judgement of the Court. To give Bond to which Order of Court & pay Fine for begetting a Bastard on the body of Lucy Harrod. pd.

Robinson, John Jr #80

Polly Bradley's child was already born when she identified John Robinson Jr saddler as the father on 21 Apr 1813. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1631, 1660, 1755, 1858-1868.

[OCPQS 9/296 – Feb 1817] The State vs John Robinson Jr} Warrant Bastardy, pl??, the Defend't pleads that he is not the father. Same Jury Sworn, find that the Defendant is the father of the Child.

Robinson, Thomas #678

Keziah/Christian Ray was the mother of a child for which Thomas Robinson signed a bond on 24 Aug 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 350 & 360.

Rodgers, William #715

Susanna Ridge was the mother of a child for which William Rodgers signed a bond on 29 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 267 & 269.

Rolen, Samuel #919

Caroline Whitmore's child had already been born when she identified Samuel Rolen as the father on 30 Nov 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1681.

[OC PQS 16/284 – Feb 1847] State vs Samuel Rolen} Warrant, Bastardy. This warrant dismissed for insufficiency of the examination of the woman.

#743. Roney, Anne

Anne Roney was the mother of a child for which John King signed a bond on 25 May 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 337 & 341.

Roney, James #180

Polley Collins was pregnant when she identified the father as James Roney on 25 May 1808. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond on 29 Feb 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1195 & 1225.

#744. Roney, Mary

Mary Roney was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Ponds as the father on 21 Jul 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1163 & 1165.

#745. Rose, Angelica

Angelica Rose refused to identify the father of her child on 25 Jul 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1436.

Ross, Edward #770

Mary Simpson was pregnant when she identified Edward Ross as the father on 1 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 166, 168, 169.

Ross, James #373

Hannah Hill was pregnant when she identified James Ross as the father on 23 Feb 1788. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 430 & 435.

Ross, James Jr #422

Levina Isley's child had already been born when she identified James Ross Jr as the father on 3 Dec 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1369.

Ross, Thomas #221

Milley Crabtree's son was already born when she identified Thomas Ross as the father on 31 Dec 1805. He signed the bond on 26 Feb 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1101, 1103 & 1138.

[OCPQS 7/122 – Feb 1806] Ordered that Thomas Ross pay unto Milley Crabtree the Sum of £27 on the following Order, vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th October next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Maintenance of a Child of which the said Milley hath lately been delivered and of which the said Thomas Stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father. 26th Feb 1806 rec'd 40/ of J Taylor /Milley x Crabtree/ her mark. Test Neill B Rose.

Roundtree, Crockett #746

Nanie Roundtree freedwoman identified Crockett Roundtree as the father of her child on 3 Sep 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 709-711, 743.

#746. Roundtree, Nanie

Nanie Roundtree freedwoman identified Crockett Roundtree as the father of her child on 3 Sep 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 709-711, 743.

#747. Ruffin, Patsy

Patsy Ruffin free woman of color refused to identify the father of her child on 21 Aug 1866 at which time she was pregnant. This was arranged per the following letter: Hillsboro NC Aug 19, 1866. Col: There is a case in which a young friend of mine is interested and about which he is pretty badly scared. There is a negro girl living at Dr Closs' named Pattie, daughter of Peter formerly slave of Judge Ruffin. The said Pattie is now pregnant and some magistrate in the neighborhood has informed her that she must declare the father of the child. This I want you to prevent by informing Pattie that she has a right to refuse on paying \$5.00 and giving bond that the child shall not be a charge to the County. If you can find out which magistrate it is, say to him that the arrangement is already made with Pattie by the person I allude to for support of the child and she has been paid not to swear it. I want you to see that a bond is given, if required & the \$5.00 paid and that the whole matter may be kept secret if possible. You will be indemnified in any amount you desire for any bond you may procure for Pattie. Please attend to this matter at once as I have promised my friend that the case shall not come to Court. Negro testimony is rather inconvenient to come who have been prowling around too promiscuously. Of course any cash or trouble you may be put to in this matter will be rewarded. The girl will not swear the child unless she is forced to it and I think we might let the young fellow go for what was done before negroes were allowed to testify. Please attend to this without fail as the young man who is afraid of being charged as "Papa" is quite uneasy and I have promised him he shall not be hurt. Yours very truly, John W Graham. [to] Col H B Guthrie, Chapel Hill, N. C. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 751, 753.

Rumbley, Edward #833

Hannah Thomas's child had already been born when she identified Edward Rumbly as the father on 11 Jun 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1427, 1464.

Rumbley, Henry #596

Sarah Nickels was pregnant when she identified Henry Rumley planter as the father on 16 Feb 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 966.

#748. Russell, Jane

Jane Russel was pregnant when Joseph Thompson promised on 10 Jan 1800 to appear in court, but her child had been born by the time he signed a bond on 28 Aug 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 812 & 853.

[OCPQS 6/19 – May 1800] Ordered that Joseph Thompson the reputed father of a Child delivered of the Body of Jane Russell single Woman pay unto the said Jane Russell for the support & maintenance of the said Child twenty seven pounds in annual payments to wit seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The term of payment to commence from the 1st May 1800 and the said Joseph Thompson enters into Bond with Wm McDaniel & Mary Cos his Sec for the performance of this order &c. recd 40/ of the first pay't Wm Norwood Atto Law.

Sam #528

Sarah Martin spinster had already given birth when she identified Sam "a Negro man slave late property of Richard Freeman" as the father on 9 Oct 1831. She was also indicted for keeping "a disorderly house permitting and encouraging dissolute and evil disposed persons to meet there, and in said house to commit & carry on gambling, fornication & adultery..." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 943-953.

[OCPQS 13/309 – Aug 1833] The State vs Sally Martin. Called & fined & Judg't.

#749. Scarlett, Mary

Mary Scarlett identified James Carrington as the father on 2 Aug 1783. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 286 & 312.

Scarlett, Robert #227

Susan Crabtree identified Robert Scarlett as the father of her 17 month old son on 18 May 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 538, 540.

[OCPQS 11/322 – May 1824] The State vs Robert Scarlet} Same Jury Sworn & charged. Find that the Defendant is not the father of the Child charged.

Scarlett, Samuel #671

Jane Randles was pregnant when she identified Samuel Scarlet (son of John Scarlet) as the father on 23 Aug 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 486, 519.

[OCPQS 4/364 – Aug 1791] Ordered that a Citation issue to Samuel Scarlet the reputed father of a Bastard Child begotten on the body of Jane Runnalds to come into Court & abide such order as the Court may make for the nurture & support of the said Child.

#750. Scoggins, Amelia

Amelia Scoggins identified Anderson Proctor as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Feb 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1099.

#751. Scoggins, Amelia

Amelia Scoggins identified Anderson Proctor as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1179.

#752. Scoggins, Amelia

Poor House Account Book page 26: Mar 1857 bastardy payment from Amelia Scoggins \$5.

#753. Scoggins, Caroline

Caroline Scoggins identified James Inscore as the father of her child; he signed the bond on 30 Sep 1856. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 40.

#754. Scoggins, Caroline

Caroline Scoggins identified David C Warren as the father of her child on 26 Mar 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 515, 580-582, 587, 635.

#755. Scoggins, Caroline

Caroline Scoggins identified Thomas Gray as the father of her child on 23 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 679-685, 741.

#756. Scoggins, Edna B

Edna B Scoggins refused to identify the father of her child; he signed the bond on 12 Feb 1856. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 32.

Poor House Account Book page 24: Apr 1856 bastardy payment from Edna B Coggins \$5.

#757. Scoggins, Matilday

Matilday Scoggins was pregnant when she identified Thomas Clark as the father on 1 Dec 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1034.

#758. Scott, Betsey

Betsey Scott was pregnant when she identified Archibald Ward as the father on 14 May 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 578.

Scott, Henry #814

Sally Stowers identified Henry Scott as the father of her child on 4 Apr 1855 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 94-100, 116, 118, 174, 370.

[OCPQS 18/378 – Nov 1855] The State for Sally Stowers vs Henry Scott} Judgment for \$54. \$14 instanter & Cost, to be paid in annual instalment of \$10 each.

#759. Sears, Nancy

Nancy Sears's child was already born when she identified Alfred Boothe as the father on 10 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1787, 1832, 1950.

#760. Sears, Nancy

Nancy Sears was pregnant when she identified Alfred Booth as the father on 30 Jan 1818. Some of the later documents refer to her as Nancy Sears now Williams. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 54-58, 553, 640, 779.

#761. Self, Patsy

Patsy Self was pregnant when she identified Thomas J Madry as the father on 12 May 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1341, 1356, 1358.

Shambley, John R #112

Polly Carden identified John R Chamblee as the father of her son on 2 May 1846. The boy was born about 27 Mar 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1690, 1713.

Shambley, John W #402

Angeline Horton was pregnant when she identified John W Shamley as the father on 9 Jan 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1345, 1393, 1395.

Shambley, John W #442

Lively Johnson identified John W Chamblee as the father of her child on 1 Dec 1854 at which time she was "big with child." See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 82, 83, 85, 106, 109.

Shambley, William #689

Betsy Redmond's child was already born when she identified William Shamley as the father on 11 May 1813. See Bastardy Bonds, images 1549, 1639-1643.

[OCPQS 8/467 – May 1813] Ordered that William Shambliss pay to Elizabeth Redmond twenty seven pounds as follows vizt two pounds immediately, five pounds first August next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Shambley, William C #865

[OCPQS 16/347 – May 1847] 24. State vs William C Chambly} Bastardy. The defendant denies that he if the father of the child Charged against him & thereupon an issue is submitted to the

same Jury as in No 22, Who find that the Def't is Guilty of being the father of the child charged against him. The Court recommends to the County Solicitor not to pray the usual Judgment in consideration of the extreme youth of the Dfdt.

#762. Sharp, Betsy

Betsy Sharp was pregnant when she identified Watson McKerall as the father on 9 Aug 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 532.

Sharp, Jesse #420

Dolly Ingold was pregnant when she identified Jesse Sharp as the father on 26 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 445, 478.

#763. Sharp, Milly

Milley Sharp's child had already been born when she identified Elias Albright as the father on 21 May 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 380, 412.

#764. Sharp, Polly

William Crabtree promised on 29 Aug 1811 to appear to answer for Polly Sharp's child. See Bastardy Bonds, images 1529, 1665, 1782, 1785.

[OCPQS 8/241 – Aug 1811] Ordered that William Crabtree pay to Polley Sharp the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 30th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#765. Sharp, Polly

Polly Sharp's child had already been born when she identified William Clark as the father on 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 60.

Shaw, Wiley #821

Nancy Strayhorn identified Wiley Shaw esquire as the father of her child. On 10 Jan 1830 he was summoned about the matter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 835.

Shepherd, Solomon #186

Elizabeth Cook identified Solomon Shepherd as the father of her child on 1 Jul 1857 at which time her boy was 5 weeks and 5 days old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 236-244, 257-275.

[OCPQS 19/158 – Aug 1857] The State to use of Elizabeth Cook vs Solomon Shepherd} Bastardy. Plea not Guilty. Jury sworn & charges: Murphey Waggoner, William Garrard, James Gatis, James Ball, Jno W Latta, Barrenton Tuttertton, Hamilton Montgomery, Samuel Thompson, William Thompson, John Kirk, James H Lashley, John A Cole, Who say they find that the defendant is the

father of the child from which finding the defendant prays an appeal to the Superior Court which is allowed upon his giving Bond with Thomas Ferrill security.

Shepperd, Samuel #648

Margaret Picket was the mother of a child for which Samuel Shepperd on 22 Nov 1784 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 329.

#766. Sheridan, Edith

Edeth Sheardon was the mother of a child for which Milton Eubanks signed a bond on 14 Sep 1782. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 265.

#767. Sheridan, Sarah

Sarah Sheridan's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Stout as the father on 29 Jan 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1715, 1693, 1695.

Shutt, George Henry #334

Sarah Hall's child had already been born when she identified George Henry Shutt as the father on 4 Jul 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 789, 794.

Simmons, Robert #922

Mary Whithead was the mother of a child for which Robert Simmons signed a bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 755 & 779.

[OCPQS 5/464 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Robert Simmons the reputed father of a Child Delivered of the body of Mary Whithead for the support and maintainence of the said Child twenty seven pounds in annual payments (to wit) seven pounds for the first year, and five pounds for each year thereafter to commence from the birth of the aforesaid Child and the said Robert Simmons enters into Bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c.

#768. Simpson, Martha

Martha Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Cook as the father on 31 Oct 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1321, 1329.

#769. Simpson, Martha

Martha Simpson was pregnant when she identified William Cook as the father on 19 Jul 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1347, 1354.

#770. Simpson, Mary

Mary Simpson was pregnant when she identified Edward Ross as the father on 1 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 166, 168, 169.

#771. Simpson, Nancy

Nancy Simpson was pregnant when she identified Benjamin Gant as the father on 9 Jan 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 21, 23, 517.

#772. Simpson, Nancy

Nancy Simpson's two children had already been born when she identified James Paul as their father on 6 Apr 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 680, 698.

#773. Simpson, Nancy

Nancy Simpson was pregnant when she identified Joseph McAdams as the father on 30 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 822, 837, 982.

[OCPQS 12/630 – May 1830] Ordered that Joseph McCaddams pay to Nancy Simpson fifty four Dollars as follows vizt fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#774. Simpson, Sarah

Sarah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Pyle as the father on 15 Jun 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 378, 408, 513.

[OCPQS 11/129 – Feb 1823] Ordered that William Pyles pay to Salley Simpson the sum of twenty seven pounds for the maintenance of her child, viz seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually until the whole is paid.

#775. Simpson, Susannah

Susannah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified Calvin Palmer as the father on 24 Mar 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 329, 414.

#776. Simpson, Susannah

Susannah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Sutton as the father on 16 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 676, 689.

Simpson, William #483

Mary Lassiter's child had already been born when she identified William Simpson as the father on 5 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1308, 1314.

Sims, Hubbard #874

Elizabeth Vaughan identified Hubbard Sims as the father on 26 Aug 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Nov 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 815 & 822.

#777. Sloan, Hannah

On 7 Jul 1810 Hannah Sloan was summoned to identify the father her lately delivered child. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1418, 1420.

#778. Smith, Anne

Anne Smith sent a child support notice to Eli F Watson on 28 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1316.

Smith, Charles C #189

Elizabeth Cope's child had already been born when she identified Charles C Smith as the father on 7 Oct 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1284, 1285, 1295.

#779. Smith, Dicey

Dicey Smith identified John Aldridge carpenter as the father of her daughter on 25 Jul 1831. The girl was born 3 Dec 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 867, 906, 907, 908.

#780. Smith, Eleanor

Eleanor Smith was pregnant when she identified Thomas Woods as the father on 9 Jul 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1022, 1026 & 1027.

#781. Smith, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Smith's child was already born when she identified Robert Mebane as the father on 23 Jan 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1870, 1889, 2012, 2014.

[OCPQS 9/247 – Aug 1816] Ordered that Robert Mebane pay to Elizabeth Smith the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit Seven pounds imm [blank].

#782. Smith, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Smith identified William Lackey as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1074.

#783. Smith, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Smith's child had already been born when she identified William Lackey as the father on 19 May 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1134, 1136, 1185.

#784. Smith, Emily

Emily Smith identified Alexander S Webb as the father of her child on 2 Aug 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 457-461, 493.

#785. Smith, Emily

Emily Smith identified Richard A Paterson as the father of her child on 6 Jan 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 591, 602.

#786. Smith, Eva

Eva Smith identified Eli Faucett as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1235.

Smith, Frederick #835

Rebecca Thomas was the pregnant mother on 10 Mar 1799 when Fredrick Smith promised to appear in court. He signed a bond on 31 May 1799 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 783 & 785.

#787. Smith, Jane

Jane Smith identified Lambert Woods as the father of her child on 30 Apr 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 89, 102-104.

#788. Smith, Jatsey

Jatsey Smith's child had already been born when she identified Andrew Porterfield as the father on 25 Mar 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1479, 1481, 1507.

#789. Smith, Jatsey

Jatsey Smith's child had already been born when she identified Joseph Jacobs as the father on 20 May 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1529, 1532.

Smith, John #558

Sarah McMunn identified John Smith as the father of her child on 3 Aug 1810; the child was born 21 May 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1387, 1347, 1389, 1527.

#790. Smith, Judith

Judith Smith identified Person Gates as the father of her child on 9 Jun 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 300, 333.

#791. Smith, Judith B

Judith B Smith identified Leonard Laws as the father of her daughter on 7 Feb 1851. The girl was born 9 Feb 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1964, 2002, 2004.

#792. Smith, Mary

Mary Smith's three children were all already born when she identified Robert Carson as their father on 12 Oct 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1550.

#793. Smith, Mary

Mary Smith was pregnant when she identified John Compton planter as the father of her child on 11 Aug 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1400, 1402.

#794. Smith, Mary Ann

Mary Ann Smith's child had already been born when she identified William Lackey as the father on 1 Apr 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1038.

#795. Smith, Mary Ellen

Poor House Account Book page 16: 5 Jan 1851 bastardy payment from Mary Ellen Smith \$2.50.

#796. Smith, Patsy

Patsy Smith identified John Ashley as the father of her child on 10 Aug 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 141-147.

#797. Smith, Rebecca

Rebecca Smith was the mother of a child for which Charles Christmas signed a bond on 28 Feb 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 577.

#798. Smith, Sarah

Sarah Smith identified James Watson as the father of her daughter on 6 Dec 1832. The girl was born 22 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 954, 1021.

Smith, William #141

Sylvia Cate's child had already been born when she identified William Smith as the father on 17 May 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1770, 1797.

[OCPQS 17/227 - Aug 1848] The State vs William Smith} Bastardy. D. F. Freeman & Henry Crutchfield bring the Defendant into Court & surrender him in discharge of themselves as his bail.

Smith, William #728

Sarah Ringstaff's child had already been born when she identified William Smith planter as the father on 20 Jul 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 933, 935, 968, 970, 972, 973, 975.

[OCPQS 13/97 – Nov 1831] The State vs William Smith} Bastardy. Jury No 1 charged, find that Defendant William Smith is the father of the child. [But evidently he appealed for a new trial and summoned many more witnesses.]

OCPQS 13/135 – Feb 1832] The State vs William Smith} Jury No 1 charged, find that the Defendant is not Guilty of being the father of the child.

Snipes, Samuel #482

Hannah Lashley identified Samuel Snipes of Col as the father of her child on 18 Jul 1866; the child was born about 2 months ago. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 716-726, 880.

[OCPQS 21/49 – Feb 1867] The State [to] the use of Hanah Lashly} Bastardy. Jury no 1 charged, who say for this Verdict that the defendant Sam Snipes is the father of said child.

#799. Sparks, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Sparks's child was already born when she identified Bradly Collins as the father on 9 Jan 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1339, 1411.

#800. Sparks, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Sparks's child was already born when she identified James Dezern as the father on 11 Mar 1817. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1976, 1977, 2031, 2033.

#801. Sparks, Jane

Jane Sparks identified William Dollar as the father of her son on 30 Apr 1838. The boy was born 18 Aug 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1267, 1271, 1273, 1274.

William Dollar married Jane Sparks per bond dated 22 May 1838 - see OMB D-F/262.

#802. Sparks, Polly

Polly Sparks identified Hugh Kennedy as the father on 28 Mar 1801. He signed the bond on 27 May 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 885, 899 & 901.

#803. Sparks, Polly

Polly Sparks was pregnant when she identified James Watson as the father on 18 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 130, 162, 163.

#804. Stagg, Celia

Celia Stagg's child had already been born when she identified Robert Marris as the father on 24 Jul 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 524.

#805. Stagg, Celia

Celia Stagg's child had already been born when she identified Willis Roberts as the father on 27 Feb 1805. He signed the bond on 29 May 1805. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1042 & 1048.

[OCPQS 7/36 – May 1805] The State vs Willis Roberts} On motion, Ordered that Willis Roberts pay unto Celia Stagg the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt twelve pounds immediately, five pounds on the 27th June 1800 & five pounds pr year for each year thereafter until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which said Calia Stagg hath been lately delivered.

Stagg, Green #516

Martha Mangum identified Green Stagg as the father of her child on 13 Mar 1852. The child was born 20 Feb 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2021-2025.

#806. Stagg, Judy

Judey Stagg was the mother of a child for which Hardiman Duke signed a bond on 26 Nov 1782. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 271 & 273.

Standford, Alexander #42

Amelia Barton identified Alexander Standford as the father of her child on 28 May 1821. The child was born 5 Apr 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 327, 384.

#807. Standifer, Cassandra

Cassandra Standifer was pregnant when she identified John Grisham as the father on 7 Feb 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 344.

[OCPQS 11/500 – Aug 1825] Ordered that Execution issue against Jesse Vickers for the Sum of thirty dollars the Sum now due Cassander Standifer for the Support of her Child of which John Grisham is the reputed father.

[OCPQS 12/71 – Feb 1827] The State vs John Vickers} forfeited recognizance. Ordered that Execution issue for sum of forty Dollars that sum being due to Cassy Standiford for the support & maintenance of her Child of which John Grissum stands charged as the reputed father.

Standiford, Israel Jr #14

Mary Allen was the mother of a child for which Israel Standifer Jr signed a bond on 23 Nov 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 331.

Stanford, Richard #230

[OCPQS 4/182 – Nov 1788] Ordered that Richard Stanford be discharged from his recognizance for his appearance to answer a charge of having begotten unlawfully on the boddy of Margaret Crofford.

Stanford, Robert #457

Martha Jones identified Robert Stanford as the father of her two month old son on 28 Apr 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 845, 847, 849, 865.

#808. Starks, Mary

On 12 Apr 1814 Mary Starks was summoned to identify the father of the child she was pregnant with. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1724.

#809. Stephens, Nancy

Nancy Stephens was pregnant when she identified Archibald Roberson as the father on 22 Aug 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 37, 39, 40, 42.

Stewart, James C #734

Lydia Roberts's child had already been born when she identified James C Stewart as the father on 7 Feb 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 824, 997, 1027, 1084.

Stewart, James C #895

Nancy Ward's child had already been born when she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 576, 583, 589.

[OCPQS 11/466 – May 1825] On motion, Ordered that James C Stewart pay to Nancy Ward twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit, Seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually thereafter for the maintenance of her child which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

Stewart, John #392

Elizabeth Holton identified John Stewart as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1106.

Stewart, Nathaniel B #260

Elizabeth Dickson's child had already been born when she identified Nathaniel B Stewart as the father on 19 Dec 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 804, 831.

#810. Stewart, Sarah

Sarah Stewart identified William Bradshaw as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 103.

#811. Stewart, Sarah

Sarah Stewart identified Samuel McDaniel as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 11 Feb 1836. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1129.

Stoneman, James #617

Rebecca Pasmore was the mother of a child for which James Stoneman? signed a bond on 10 Nov 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 292.

Stoner, Daniel #933

Patsey Williams was pregnant when she identified Daniel Stoner as the father on 18 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 687, 700.

#812. Stout, Hannah

Hannah Stout's child had already been born when she identified William G Stout as the father on 17 Aug 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1379, 1402, 1416, 1457.

#813. Stout, Sarah

Sarah Stout identified William McPherson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1167.

Stout, Thomas #767

Sarah Sheridan's child had already been born when she identified Thomas Stout as the father on 29 Jan 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1715, 1693, 1695.

Stout, William G #812

Hannah Stout's child had already been born when she identified William G Stout as the father on 17 Aug 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1379, 1402, 1416, 1457.

#814. Stowers, Sally

Sally Stowers identified Henry Scott as the father of her child on 4 Apr 1855 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 94-100, 116, 118, 174, 370.

[OCPQS 18/378 – Nov 1855] The State for Sally Stowers vs Henry Scott} Judgment for \$54. \$14 instanter & Cost, to be paid in annual instalment of \$10 each.

Strain, Thomas #323

Hannah Galt was the mother of a child for which Thomas Strain signed a bond on 24 Aug 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 352.

#815. Strayhorn, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Strayhorn identified Ilai W Nunn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 10 Oct 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1335.

#816. Strayhorn, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Strayhorn was pregnant when she identified John A Crutchfield as the father on 8 Jan 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1684, 1687, 1688, 1711.

Strayhorn, James #819

Mary Strayhorn was pregnant when she identified James Strayhorn of James as the father on 7 Jan 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 627, 636.

#817. Strayhorn, Margaret

Poor House Account Book page 18: 31 Dec 1851 bastardy payment from Margaret Strayhorn \$5.

#818. Strayhorn, Mary

Mary Strayhorn's child was already born when she identified Robert Davis as the father on 19 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1686, 1704.

#819. Strayhorn, Mary

Mary Strayhorn was pregnant when she identified James Strayhorn of James as the father on 7 Jan 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 627, 636.

#820. Strayhorn, Mary

Mary Strayhorn refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 24 Feb 1841. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 1350.

#821. Strayhorn, Nancy

Nancy Strayhorn identified Wiley Shaw esquire as the father of her child. On 10 Jan 1830 he was summoned about the matter. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 835.

Strudwick, William #870

[OCPQS 4/135 - Aug 1788] James Taylor is deemed sufficient security for Wm Strudwick to keep the parish indemnifyd by reason of a child begotten on the body of [blank]. [William's father Samuel Strudwick was the largest landowner in Orange County, and William was soon a State Senator and member of the US House – so it is perhaps not surprising that much of the paperwork related to this illegitimate child is missing. Jean B Anderson has speculated that the child was James S Smith of Smith Level Road. See Proud Shoes by Pauli Murray.]

Stubbins, Christopher #114

Nancy Carrigan's daughter was already born when she identified Christopher Stubbins as the father on 11 May 1799. He signed the bond on 31 May 1799, but was sued for child support in 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 789, 797, 802 & 879.

[OCPQS 5/567 – May 1799] Ordered that Christopher Stubbins the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Nancy Carrigan single Woman pay unto the said Nancy Carrigan for the support and maintenance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds, five annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year and five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the said Child. And he the said Christopher enters into bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c.

[OCPQS 6/20 – May 1800] Nancy Carrigan vs Christopher Stubbins} Ordered that Notice issue to the Defendant to appear at next Court and show Cause why Execution shall not issue against him for the Amount ordered by the Court to be paid by him to the plaintiff for the maintenance of a Bastard Child with which he is Charged as the reputed Father.

[OCPQS 6/144 – Feb 1801] Nancy Carrigan vs Christopher Stubbins} On Motion, Ordered that Execution issue agt the Def't for the Sum of £9.10/ being the arrears due the plaintiff from the Birth to the death of the Child.

Summer, Jesse #622

Eliza Payne identified Jesse Summer as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 749.

Summers, John #108

Sarah Campbell identified John Summers of Alamance County as the father of her child in 1855 by which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 124, 126.

#822. Suttington, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Suttington refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 8 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 213.

Sutton, Benjamin #670

Rebecca Pyles's child had already been born when she identified Benjamin Sutton as the father on 10 Mar 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 787, 781.

Sutton, Eli #37

Nancy Baldwin identified Eli Sutton as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 386.

#823. Sutton, Elizabeth/Mary

Elizabeth/Mary Sutton was pregnant when she identified John Vaughan as the father on 24 Feb 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 835 & 841.

Sutton, James #376

Nancy Hill's child had already been born when she identified James Sutton as the father on 27 Apr 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 207, 230.

Sutton, James #390

Polly Holt's child had already been born when she identified James Sutton as the father on 27 Jul 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 307, 311, 313.

Sutton, William #438

Elizabeth James was pregnant when she identified William Sutton as the father on 25 May 1824. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 536, 544, 800.

Sutton, William #776

Susannah Simpson's child had already been born when she identified William Sutton as the father on 16 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 676, 689.

#824. Sutton, Winney

On 5 Apr 1810 Winney Sutton was summoned to identify the father of her daughter. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1424.

Sykes, Enoch #976

Laura Wright identified Enoch Sykes as the father of her child on 23 Feb 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 847-851, 860-871.

[OCPQS 21/127 – Aug 1867] The State to use of Louisa Wright vs Enoch Sykes & Thomas Marris} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of Enoch Sykes at the next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions to be held for orange County at the Court house in Hillsboro on the 4th Monday in November next to answer a Charge of Bastardy against him and that he does not depart from said Court without leave.

Sykes, James #129

Nancy Cates identified James Sykes as the father of her two children on 15 Nov 1848. Her examination was conducted at the store of S N Tate. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1768, 1790, 1792, 1793.

James Sykes married Nancy Cates per bond dated 4 Jan 1855, married 14 Jan 1855 - see OMB S-V/671-672.

Sykes, Richard #305

Elizabeth Fowler's child had already been born when she identified Richard Sykes as the father on 10 May 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 827, 839, 871.

[OCPQS 12/677 – Aug 1830] The State vs Rich'd Sykes} Ordered that the Defendant pay to Elizabeth Fowler fifty four Dollars as follows, to wit fourteen dollars immediately & ten dollars annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which she has been delivered.

#825. Sykes, Susan E

Susan E Sykes identified Thomas A Lloyd of Lasy as the father of her child on 8 Aug 1864 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 585, 610-615, 767.

#826. Taburn, Eliza

Eliza Taburn identified Faddis Mayho as the father of her child on 15 Sep 1854; her daughter was born in Sep 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 55-62, 110.

[OCPQS 18/291 – Feb 1855] The State vs Faddis Mayho} Jury sworn & Charged, to wit: Thomas Freeland, Archibald Strayhorn, Elias Millican, Ruffin Andrews, Elijah Andrews, Sherwood Garrett, Samuel Stubbins, Wiatt Davis, John W Gattis, Robert Wilkinson, William H Thompson, Joseph Wedding. Who upon their oaths do say that they find that the defendant Faddis Mayho is the Father of the Child.

[OCPQS 18/310 – May 1855] On motion Eliza Tabourn a free girl of color aged three years 1st September next is bound to Thomas Faucett who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with George Laws his security said Faucett is to give said Girl \$25 when she arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1231, 1257 & 1259] 28 May 1855 Eliza Tabourn age 3 years 1 Sep next apprenticed to Thomas Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#827. Talley, Sally

Sally Talley's child was already born by 8 Nov 1809 when she identified Robert Millican as the father. He signed the bond in Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1278, 1286.

[OCPQS 7/594 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Robert Millican pay to Salley Tally Twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father. rec'd of John Taylor Jr Seven Pounds the first pay't of Robert Millican /Sarah Talley/

Sally Talley married Robert Turner per marriage bond dated 20 Jan 1811 – see OMB S-V/1227.

Robert & Sally Turner sent a child support letter to Robert Millican on 15 Jan 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, 1596.

Tapp, Abner #624

Mary Peek was pregnant when she identified Abner Tapp as the father on 22 Nov 1787 and he signed a bastardy bond on 26 Feb 1788. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 416, 417, 428.

[OCPQS 4/84 – Nov 1787] Abner Tapp came into Court & enters in himself with Wm Courtney & Jas Carrington Esqs in the sum £100 for the maintainence of a bastard Child he begat on the Body of Mary Peeks.

[OCPQS 4/105 – Feb 1788] Ordered that Abner Tapp who is chargd of having begotten a Bastard child on the body of [blank].

#828. Tapp, Peggy

Peggy Tapp identified Lee Allison freedman as the father of her child on 16 Nov 1867 at which time her child was 6 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 806-809, 872.

Tate, Jonas #829

Judy Tate freedwoman identified Jonas Tate as the father of her child on 22 Nov 1866 at which time her son was 4 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 712, 852-859.

#829. Tate, Judy

Judy Tate freedwoman identified Jonas Tate as the father of her child on 22 Nov 1866 at which time her son was 4 months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 712, 852-859.

#830. Tate, Mary

Mary Tate identified Giles McAdams as the father of her child on 22 Nov 1866 at which time her daughter was five weeks old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 714, 816-820.

Taylor, Fred #850

Eliza Thirston was the mother of a child for which Fred Taylor signed a bond on 30 Nov 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 370.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 May 1785] State vs Frederick Taylor} Recog L50. To appear at next Court to answer & abide by the Order of said Court for begetting a Bastard Child on the Body of Elizabeth Thruston of which she is now pregnant.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Aug 1785] State vs Fredrick Taylor} Recog L50. To appear at next Court & abide by the Order of sd Court for begetting a Bastard child.

Taylor, Green #888

Isabella Waggoner's child had already been born when she identified Green Taylor as the father on 24 Oct 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1772, 1774, 1795.

Teasley, George #532

Sarah Matters identified George Teasley as the father on 6 Nov 1798. He signed the bond on 18 Jan 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 724, 745 & 749.

Teasley, Jonathan #487

Jane Laws identified Jonathan Teasly as the father of her daughter on 29 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1497.

#831. Teasley, Nancy J

Nancy J Teasley identified James T Carrington as the father of her child on 4 May 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 481, 487, 489, 491.

Teer, Richard #663

Nancy Pugh identified Richard Teer as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Feb 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1337.

Terrell, Jonathan Jr #853

Nancy Toler's child had already been born when she identified Jonathan Tyrrel Jr of Caswell County as the father on 12 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 744, 746, 754.

Terrell, William #497

Sarah Liner was pregnant when she identified William Terrel as the father on 28 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 64.

#832. Thomas, Dolly

Dolly Thomas was pregnant when she identified James Gappins as the father on 1 Sep 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 253, 255.

#833. Thomas, Hannah

Hannah Thomas's child had already been born when she identified Edward Rumbly as the father on 11 Jun 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1427, 1464.

#834. Thomas, Nancy

Nancy Thomas's child had already been born when she identified Edward McCrory as the father on 6 Dec 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1367, 1435.

#835. Thomas, Rebecca

Rebecca Thomas was the pregnant mother on 10 Mar 1799 when Fredrick Smith promised to appear in court. He signed a bond on 31 May 1799 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 783 & 785.

#836. Thompson, Abisha

Abisha Thompson was pregnant when she identified John Faucett as the father on 4 Mar 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 120, 174, 350, 353, 511, 551.

#837. Thompson, Abisha

Bisha Thompson was pregnant when she identified William Hall Jr as the father on 8 Sep 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 482, 524.

[OCPQS 11/284 – Feb 1824] Ordered that William W Hall pay to Bisha Thompson the Sum of fifty four dollars vizt fourteen dollars down & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child.

#838. Thompson, Aley

Aley Thompson identified William Freeman as the father of her last child on 6 Apr 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 618, 620, 628.

#839. Thompson, Frances

Frances Thompson was the mother of a child for which Wm Railey signed a bond on 27 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 410.

#840. Thompson, Frances

Frances Thompson was the mother of a child for which Joseph Moore signed a bond on 28 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 419.

#841. Thompson, Frances

Fanny Thompson identified Elijah Miles as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 May 1847. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1758.

#842. Thompson, Grace

Grace Thompson was the mother of a child for which James Clark signed a bond on 27 Aug 1787. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 408

James Clark married Grace Thompson per bond dated 2 Nov 1788 - see OMB C/614.

Thompson, James #127

Nancy Cates identified James Thompson (of John) as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 29 May 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 291, 1232, 1234.

Thompson, John #542

Catherine McCauley was pregnant when she identified John Thompson as the father on 31 Dec 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1095.

Thompson, John #955

Amelia Woods identified John Thompson (saddler) as the father of her son on 19 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1565, 1566, 1581.

Thompson, Joseph #748

Jane Russel was pregnant when Joseph Thompson promised on 10 Jan 1800 to appear in court, but her child had been born by the time he signed a bond on 28 Aug 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 812 & 853.

[OCPQS 6/19 – May 1800] Ordered that Joseph Thompson the reputed father of a Child delivered of the Body of Jane Russell single Woman pay unto the said Jane Russell for the support & maintenance of the said Child twenty seven pounds in annual payments to wit seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The term of payment to commence from the 1st May 1800 and the said Joseph Thompson enters into Bond with Wm McDaniel & Mary Cos his Sec for the performance of this order &c. recd 40/ of the first pay't Wm Norwood Atto Law.

Thompson, Joshua #434

Rachel Jackson gave birth to a boy on 3 Feb 1800 and identified Joshua Thompson as the father on 28 Mar 1800. He signed the bond on 28 May 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 806, 851 & 855.

Thompson, Lemuel #844

Louvilia Thompson 'colored' woman identified Lemuel Thompson as the father of her child on 30 Jul 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 688-693.

#843. Thompson, Letty

Letty Thompson was pregnant when she identified Oliver Powell as the father of her child on 7 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1681, 1682, 1792.

#844. Thompson, Louvilia

Louvilia Thompson 'colored' woman identified Lemuel Thompson as the father of her child on 30 Jul 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 688-693.

#845. Thompson, Margaret

Margret Thompson identified Archibald Cook as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1 Mar 1838. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1216.

#846. Thompson, Sarah

Sarah Thompson's child was already born when she identified Theophilus Thompson as the father on 27 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1582.

#847. Thompson, Sarah

Sarah Thompson was pregnant when she identified David Davis as the father of her child on 17 Sep 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1679.

#848. Thompson, Sarah

Sarah Thompson identified David Davis as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 62, 107.

#849. Thompson, Sarah

Sarah Thompson identified James Burnside as the father of her son on 21 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 134, 164.

[OCPQS 10/332 – Aug 1820] Ordered that James Burnside pay to Sally Thompson Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds instanter, five pounds on 1st Dec'r next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Thompson, Theophilus #846

Sarah Thompson's child was already born when she identified Theophilus Thompson as the father on 27 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1582.

Thompson, Theophilus Jr #554

[OCPQS 7/303 – May 1807] Ordered that Theophilus Thompson Jr pay to Nancy McMullen the Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds in the following payments, viz: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds at the end of twelve months & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged with being the reputed father.

Nancy McMullen sent a child support notice to Theophilus Thompson Jr on 23 Jun 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1184.

Thompson, William #727

Sarah Ringstaff's child had already been born when she identified William Thompson as the father on 19 Sep 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 783, 785, 798.

Thompson, William H #725

Nancy Ringstaff identified William H Thompson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 3 Dec 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1493.

#850. Thurston, Elizabeth

Eliza Thirston was the mother of a child for which Fred Taylor signed a bond on 30 Nov 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 370.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 May 1785] State vs Frederick Taylor} Recog L50. To appear at next Court to answer & abide by the Order of said Court for begetting a Bastard Child on the Body of Elizabeth Thruston of which she is now pregnant.

[State Docket C.R. 073.307.1 Aug 1785] State vs Fredrick Taylor} Recog L50. To appear at next Court & abide by the Order of sd Court for begetting a Bastard child.

Tickle, John Jr #281

Rebeckah Duke's child had already been born when she identified John Tickle Jr as the father on 13 Mar 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 495, 470.

Tilley, Lazarus #437

Elizabeth James identified Lazarus Tilley as the father on 26 Mar 1790. He signed the bond on 31 Aug 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 483, 541 & 545.

[OCPQS 4/461 – May 1793] Ordered that Lasarus Tilley have notice to appear next Court & shew cause why he shall not pay for the maintenance of a Bastard Child gotten by him on the body of Elizabeth James.

Tilley, Stephen #115

Holly Carrington freedwoman identified Samuel Tilley freedman as the father of her child on 18 Dec 1867; her child was born 19 Oct 1867. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 903-905.

[OCPQS 21/232 – May 1868] The State to use of [blank] vs Sam'l Tilly & David McAdams} Recognized in the Sum of \$100 each for the appearance of Sam Tilly at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & not depart without leave.

Tilley, William #886

Elizabeth Wagoner identified William Tilley as the father of her child on 16 Sep 1856 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 34-37.

#851. Toler, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Toler [or Fowler?] identified William Horner as the father of her son on 22 Jul 1831. The boy was born 28 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 879, 880, 910, 912, 914, 916.

Toler, James #409

Jane Hunley identified James Toler as the father of her child on 13 Dec 1866; her daughter was born 6 Apr 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 780-781, 792.

#852. Toler, Nancy

Nancy Toler widow of George Toler identified Levi Murphey of Caswell County as the father of her child between 2 & 3 years of age on 12 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 710, 712, 714, 716, 718.

#853. Toler, Nancy

Nancy Toler's child had already been born when she identified Jonathan Tyrrel Jr of Caswell County as the father on 12 Jul 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 744, 746, 754.

#854. Trewit, Nancy

Nancy Trewit was pregnant when she identified Washington Fonville as the father on 20 Aug 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1376, 1437.

Trice, William Jr #307

Mary Ann Fowler was pregnant when she identified William Trice Jr as the father on 7 Oct 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 958, 991, 993.

Trice, Zachariah #247

Chaney Davis was pregnant when she identified Zachariah Trice as the father on 3 Jan 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1102, 1189.

#855. Troxler, Catharine/Turly

Catharine/Turly Troxler was pregnant when she identified Joseph Reed of Guilford County as the father on 22 Nov 1845. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1662, 1664, 1667, 1668, 1670.

#856. Troxler, Polly

Polly Troxler refused to identify the father of her child on 4 Nov 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1991, 1993.

#857. Truelove, Lucy

Lucy Truelove identified William B Vanderford of Chapel Hill (blacksmith) as the father of her just-delivered child on 20 Jan 1846. "Owing to the peculiar situation of the above mentioned Lucy Truelove we visited her ourselves and took her examination as within stated. J W Carr & S S Claytor. Chapel Hill 24th Feb 1846. Where as doubts are entertained by Sum of the most respectable sitzen of this place Whether the Bastard Child of Lucy Truelove is a Child that must of had a White or a 'colored' Man for its Father Opinion some respectable and carious on the subject, We think a sufficient Cause that the County Court Should suspend any further action untill time will show the fact, all of which is respectfully submitted. Sam'l S Claytor J P, J W Carr J P." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1709, 1730-1733.

#858. Tudor, Lucy

Lucy Tudor was pregnant when she identified Hugh Mulhollan Jr as the father on 6 Aug 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 949 & 964.

[OCPQS 6/357 – Nov 1802] On Motion of Jno A Williams Atto &c, It is Ordered that Hugh Mulhollan Jr the reputed father of a child begotten on the body of Lucy Tudor pay unto the said Lucy Tudor the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts vizt £2 immediately, £5 on the 9th Sep'r 1803 & so on until the whole is discharged in annual payments if the child so long lives.

Conrod N Ringstaff married Lucy Tudor per marriage bond dated 24 Aug 1808 - see OMB N-R/1177.

[OCPQS 7/571 – Aug 1809] Ordered that Samuel Mulhollan Son of Lucy [Tudor] Ringstaff now of the age of Seven years 8th August 1809 be bound to Irby Phillips until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Notwithstanding the absence of bonds for them at the Archives, Lucy Tudor clearly had some other children prior to her marriage to Conrad Ringstaff – see Freedom Bound for records regarding her other children being bound as apprentices.]

#859. Tudor, Rebecca

Rebecca Tudor was pregnant when she was summoned on 18 Aug 1796 to inform who the father was. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 611.

#860. Tudor, Rebecca

Rebecca Tudor was pregnant again when she identified David Douglass as the father on 1 May 1802. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 936, 969 & 971.

David Douglass married Rebecca Tudor per bond dated 23 May 1815 - see OMB D-F/305.

#861. Tulloch, Frances

Frances Tulloch was pregnant when she identified Thomas Farmer as the father on 27 May 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 282 & 308-310.

Turner, Isham #928

Mary Wilkins's child had already been born when she identified Isham Turner of Caswell County as the father on 31 Jul 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1048-1053, 1068, 1070, 1086.

Turner, James #224

Polly Crabtree identified James Turner as the father of her daughter on 26 Dec 1827. The girl was born 6 Dec 1827. The court at its Feb 1828 Term ordered that her examination be retaken. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 691, 693, 707, 763.

Turner, Joseph L #871

[OCPQS 18/347 – Aug 1855] The State vs Joseph L Turner} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the Father of the Child. Jury charged, impannelled & sworn, to wit: Joseph A Smith, Jordon Carey, William Crabtree, D M Durham, William Riley, Adam Dickson, William Terry, James Inscore, George Rhodes, Wesley Smith, Mebane Durham, Norwood Latta. Who upon their oath do say that they find that the Defendant Joseph L Turner is the Father of the child.

Turner, Josiah Sr #215

Ellen Crabtree identified Josiah Turner Sr as the father of her child on 16 Nov 1858; her child was born 12 May 1858. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 250, 252, 335.

Turner, Moses H #162

Susan A Clements identified Moses H Turner as the father of her child; he promised to appear on 23 Oct 1819 [misfiled?] See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 152, 153.

Turner, Sally #827

Sally Talley's child was already born by 8 Nov 1809 when she identified Robert Millican as the father. He signed the bond in Nov 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1278, 1286.

[OCPQS 7/594 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Robert Millican pay to Salley Tally Twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father. rec'd of John Taylor Jr Seven Pounds the first pay't of Robert Millican /Sarah Talley/

Sally Talley married Robert Turner per marriage bond dated 20 Jan 1811 – see OMB S-V/1227.

Robert & Sally Turner sent a child support letter to Robert Millican on 15 Jan 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, 1596.

Turrentine, Ruffin #578

Margaret Palmer [739 shows her last name as Morrow] identified Ruffin Turrentine as the father of her child on 6 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 694-704, 739.

Turrentine, Ruffin #606

Margaret Palmer [739 shows her last name as Morrow] identified Ruffin Turrentine as the father of her child on 6 Jun 1866 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 694-704, 739.

Underwood, Samuel A #279

Elizabeth Drake's child had already been born when she identified Samuel A Underwood as the father on 12 Apr 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 122, 182.

#863. Unknown mother

Archibald Campbell was summoned on 4 Jan 1838 about a Bastardy case, but the mother's name is not mentioned. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1218.

#864. unknown mother

James Carrington signed a bond for an illegitimate child with the mother's name blank on 2 Jun 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 551.

#865. unknown mother

[OCPQS 16/347 – May 1847] 24. State vs William C Chambly} Bastardy. The defendant denies that he is the father of the child charged against him & thereupon an issue is submitted to the same Jury as in No 22, Who find that the Def't is Guilty of being the father of the child charged against him. The Court recommends to the County Solicitor not to pray the usual Judgment in consideration of the extreme youth of the Dfdt.

#866. unknown mother

William Dennis was summoned on 7 Sep 1822 to Wake County Court regarding a Bastardy case, but the mother's name is not mentioned. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 388.

#867. unknown mother

[OCPQS 15/616 – May 1845] The State vs Joseph Dunnagan} Jury charged: John Faucett, Gray Barbee, Lemuel Simpson, Richard Tapp, James Crawford, Thomas Lloyd, Harris Woods, Joseph Proctor, Samuel Cole, John Allison, Israel Cable, William Walker. Find the Defendant not to be the father of the child of which he stands charged.

#868. unknown mother

[OCPQS 21/231 – May 1868] The State to use [blank] vs Wm Harris & Thomas Harris} Recognized in the Sum of \$100 each for the appearance of Wm Harris at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & not depart without leave.

#869. unknown mother

An unnamed mother identified Jesse McFarland as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 May 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1032.

#870. unknown mother

[OCPQS 4/135 - Aug 1788] James Taylor is deemed sufficient security for Wm Strudwick to keep the parish indemnifyd by reason of a child begotten on the body of [blank]. [William's father Samuel Strudwick was the largest landowner in Orange County, and William was soon a State Senator and member of the US House – so it is perhaps not surprising that much of the paperwork related to this illegitimate child is missing. Jean B Anderson has speculated that the child was James S Smith of Smith Level Road. See Proud Shoes by Pauli Murray.]

#871. unknown mother

[OCPQS 18/347 – Aug 1855] The State vs Joseph L Turner} Bastardy. Defendant denies that he is the Father of the Child. Jury charged, impannelled & sworn, to wit: Joseph A Smith, Jordon Carey, William Crabtree, D M Durham, William Riley, Adam Dickson, William Terry, James Inscore, George Rhodes, Wesley Smith, Mebane Durham, Norwood Latta. Who upon their oath do say that they find that the Defendant Joseph L Turner is the Father of the child.

#872. unknown mother

[OCPQS 21/128 – Aug 1867] The State vs Solomon Vincent, Bastardy] Recognized in the Sum of \$100 for his appearance at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him and the he does not depart from said Court without leave.

Vanerford, William B #857

Lucy Truelove identified William B Vanderford of Chapel Hill (blacksmith) as the father of her just-delivered child on 20 Jan 1846. "Owing to the peculiar situation of the above mentioned Lucy Truelove we visited her ourselves and took her examination as within stated. J W Carr & S S Claytor. Chapel Hill 24th Feb 1846. Where as doubts are entertained by Sum of the most respectable sitzen of this place Whether the Bastard Child of Lucy Truelove is a Child that must of had a White or a 'colored' Man for its Father Opinion some respectable and carious on the subject, We think a sufficient Cause that the County Court Should suspend any further action untill time will show the fact, all of which is respectfully submitted. Sam'l S Claytor J P, J W Carr J P." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1709, 1730-1733.

#873. Vaughan, Caroline

Caroline Vaughan identified Leonard Laws as the father of her child on 9 May 1864 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 583, 604-606, 770.

#874. Vaughan, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Vaughan identified Hubbard Sims as the father on 26 Aug 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Nov 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 815 & 822.

#875. Vaughan, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Vaughan identified John Hunt as the father of her son on 2 May 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 69, 74.

#876. Vaughan, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Vaughan was pregnant when she identified Thomas Riley as the father of her child on 17 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 920.

#877. Vaughan, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Vaughn identified Fenwick Ellis as the father of her daughter on 18 Feb 1843. The girl was born about the last of July 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1483, 1499.

Vaughan, John #823

Elizabeth/Mary Sutton was pregnant when she identified John Vaughan as the father on 24 Feb 1800. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 835 & 841.

#878. Vaughan, Mary Ann

Mary Ann Vaughn identified John A Wilkerson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2032.

#879. Vaughan, Mary P

Mary P Vaughn refused to identify the father of her child on 13 Jul 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 771.

Vaughan, Sampson #125

Polly Cates's child was already born when she identified Sampson Vaughan as the father on 27 Feb 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1516.

Vaughan, Sampson #126

Mary Cates was pregnant when she identified Sampson Vaughan as the father of her child on 7 May 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1744, 1745.

#880. Vaughan, Sarah

Sarah Vaughan's child was already born when she identified Jared Rhew as the father on 10 Feb 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 759.

Vaughan, Short #51

Nancy Baxter's child was already born when she identified Short Vaughn as the father on 20 Nov 1810. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1336.

[OCPQS 8/127 – Nov 1810] The State vs Short Vaughan} Confined. The defendant having been confined in the Gaol of Orange County under a Charge of Bastardy, And being brought into Court and the attorney for the County admitting notice, the said Short Vaughan took the Oath of an Insolvent debtor. Ordered that he be discharged.

#881. Vaughan, Susanna

Susanna Vaughan identified America Wheeler as the father of her child on 3 May 1854 at which time her daughter Marsa Ann Vaughan was nearly 3 years old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 13, 135-140.

Veazey, Elijah #925

Emeline Wilkerson freedwoman identified Elijah Veazey freedman as the father of her child on 15 Apr 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 901.

Vickers, John #522

Lucy Marcom identified John Vickers as the father of her child on 20 Aug 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 810, 875.

[OCPQS 21/128 – Aug 1867] The State to use of Lucy Marcom vs John Vickers & Henderson George} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of John Vickers at the next Court of pleas & Quarter Sessions to be held at the Court house in Hillsboro on the 4th Monday of November next to answer a charge of Bastardy against him & that he does not depart from said Court without leave.

#882. Vickers, Mary

Mary Vickers was the mother of a child for which Jonathan Dollar on 24 Feb 1783 promised to appear in court. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 302.

#883. Vickers, Mary

Mary Vickers was the mother of a child for which Ferdinand Grisson signed a bond on 24 Aug 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 371.

Vincent, Solomon #872

[OCPQS 21/128 – Aug 1867] The State vs Solomon Vincent, Bastardy} Recognized in the Sum of \$100 for his appearance at the next Term of this Court to answer a charge of Bastardy against him and the he does not depart from said Court without leave.

#884. Wade, Priscilla

Priscilla Wade's son was already born when she identified David Hearn[don] as the father on 26 May 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1143.

[OCPQS 7/319 – Aug 1807] On motion [of] William Norwood, Ordered that David Herndon who is charged with having begotten a base born Child on the body of Priscilla Wade Single woman of this County Ordered that the said David Herndon pay to the said Priscilla Wade Twenty Seven

pounds as follows Seven pounds to be paid down immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that Norris Harrington [Herndon] Son of Silla Wade now of the age of 5 years 17th Sep'r last be bound to James Ward until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 43] [no date] Norris Herrington [Herndon] who was heretofore bound apprentice to James Ward is removed from his apprenticeship by the consent of said Ward & the Indenture are cancelled and the said Norris Herrington is bound as apprentice to Wm B Vincent until he shall arrive to 21 years of age to learn the trade & mystery of a Farmer. The said William B Vincent entered into Indentures according to Law. Order made /Wm Lockhart/.

#885. Waggoner, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Waggoner's daughter was born 25 Aug 1799 and she identified Nathaniel Harris as the father on 29 May 1800. He signed the bond on 25 Feb 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 831, 860, 859, 903, 905, 907 & 911.

[OCPQS 6/41 – Aug 1800] Elizabeth Waggoner &c vs Nathaniel Harris} Case, Genl issue & Stat Lim. Same Jury as in No 3 charged &c. Juror withdrawn.

[OCPQS 6/115 – Feb 1801] 6. Elizabeth Waggoner vs Nathaniel Harris} Case, genl issue Stat lim. Jury charged to wit: Thomas Latta, James Latta, John Brown, James Kirk, Archibald Campbell, James Lapsley, Anderson Stroud, William Forsyth, John Stroud, Thomas Howard, James Hutcheson, Enoch Collins. Find that the Defendant did assume & within three years & assess the Plffs damages to £37.10/ & Costs.

[OCPQS 6/194 – May 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Nathaniel Harris pay unto Elizabeth Waggoner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the first of August 1802 & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole Sum be paid for the maintenance of the second child.

[OCPQS 6/194 – May 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Nathaniel Harris pay unto Elizabeth Waggoner the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds viz Seventeen pounds immediately & £5 on the 25th of May next and £5 on the 25th May thereafter for the maintenance of the first child that he got on the body of said Elizabeth Waggoner.

#886. Waggoner, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Wagoner identified William Tilley as the father of her child on 16 Sep 1856 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 34-37.

#887. Waggoner, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Wagoner identified William Borland as the father of her child; he was summoned 27 Aug 1866. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 737.

#888. Waggoner, Isabella

Isabella Waggoner's child had already been born when she identified Green Taylor as the father on 24 Oct 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1772, 1774, 1795.

Waggoner, John #610

Mary Parker was the mother of a child for which John Waggoner signed a bond on 27 Aug 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 477.

#889. Waggoner, Sarah

Sarah Waggoner's child had already been born when she identified Allen Jones as the father on 10 Dec 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1411, 1414, 1490, 1565.

#890. Walker, Anna

Anna Walker's child was already born when she identified Hugh McCaddams Junr as the father on [no date]. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1433.

Walker, Eaton #226

Rosana Crabtree was pregnant when she identified Eaton Walker as the father on 15 Oct 1850. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1919, 1923.

Walker, James #403

Ann Horton identified James Walker as the father on 14 Aug 1789. He signed the bond on 24 Nov 1789. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 450 & 458.

[OCPQS 4/242 – Nov 1789] Ordered that James Walker pay unto Ann Horton Twenty five pounds for the maintenance of a Bastard child four pounds to be paid three months from the date hereof, four pounds & one crown to be paid the next ensuing nine months, four pounds every year afterwards untill the Twenty five pounds be all paid up. Fine paid 25/

[OCPQS 4/317 - Nov 1790] James Walker comes into Court & pays the Clerk four pounds for the use of Anne Horton agreeable to an Order of sd Court is'd to Anne Horton 29th Nov 1791 as pr receipt.

[OCPQS 4/383 - Nov 1791] James Walker pays into the office the sum of five pounds for the use of Anne Horton agreeable to an order [of] Court.

#891. Walker, Nelly

Nelly Walker's child was already born when she identified Thomas Coulter as the father on 9 Feb 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1915, 1917, series 2, image 91.

#892. Wallace, Susanna

Susanna Wallace was pregnant when she identified John Baldwin as the father on 3 Apr 1800. He signed the bond on 28 Aug 1800 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 813, 837 & 839.

Ward, Archibald #758

Betsey Scott was pregnant when she identified Archibald Ward as the father on 14 May 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 578.

#893. Ward, Delilah

On 20 Nov 1810 Delilah Ward was summoned to identify the father her lately delivered child. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1367.

Ward?, Delilah #693

Delilah Rhew was pregnant when she identified Mark Roberts as the father of her child on 17 Jan 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1712, 1747, 1749, 1818, 1913, 2016.

[OCPQS 8/572 – May 1814] Ordered that Mark Roberts pay to Delilah Rhew twenty seven pounds as follows, forty shillings down, five pounds on the 15th March next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

Delilah Ward sent a child support notice to Mark Roberts on 6 Jan 1818. By 25 Mar 1818 when she sent another letter she signed as Delilah Rhew. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 93, 99.

Ward, James Jr #408

Lucy P Hulett's child had already been born when she identified James Ward Jr as the father on 2 Apr 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2046, 2048, 2059.

#895. Ward, Nancy

Nancy Ward's child had already been born when she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 576, 583, 589.

[OCPQS 11/466 – May 1825] On motion, Ordered that James C Stewart pay to Nancy Ward twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit, Seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually thereafter for the maintenance of her child which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

#896. Ward, Nancy

Nancy Ward identified John Christopher as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1829. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 777.

#897. Ward, Nancy

Nancy Ward was pregnant when she identified Quinton A Ward as the father on 31 Jan 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2040-2045, 2061.

#898. Ward, Polly

Polly Ward refused to identify the father of her daughter on 19 Aug 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1044, 1045.

Ward, Quinton A #897

Nancy Ward was pregnant when she identified Quinton A Ward as the father on 31 Jan 1853. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2040-2045, 2061.

Ward, Ransome #308

Nancy Fowler sent a child support notice to Ransome Ward on 17 Dec 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 97.

Ward, Samuel #362

Alci Heath identified Samuel Ward as the father of her child on 26 Apr 1860 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 446, 455, 467, 470-473.

Ward, Shadrach #182

Delilah Compton's child was already born when she identified Shadrach Ward as the father on 29 Nov 1817. He signed a bond on 27 Feb 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1996, series 2, image 17.

Ward, Thomas #75

Ruth Bowls's child was already born when she identified Thomas Ward as the father on 6 May 1809. He signed the bond on 23 May 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1288 & 1306.

Ward, William #735

Lydia Roberts identified William Ward as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1181.

Warren, David C #754

Caroline Scoggins identified David C Warren as the father of her child on 26 Mar 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 515, 580-582, 587, 635.

Warren, James F #132

Rebecca Cates identified James F Warren as the father of her son on 23 Aug 1833. The boy was born in the latter part of Feb 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 988, 1064.

#899. Warren, Mary

On 5 Apr 1810 Polley Warren was summoned to identify the father of her boy. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1424.

#900. Warren, Mary

Mary Warren's child had already been born when she identified Strudwick Rhew as the father on 5 Oct 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1019, 1013.

Warren, William #614

Eliza Parrish's daughter Arriana was already born when she identified William Warren farmer as the father on 14 Sep 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1804 & 1933.

[OCPQS 9/269 – Nov 1816] Ordered that William Warren pay to Eliza Parish twenty Seven Pounds vizt forty Shillings down & five pounds annually from the Birth of her Child for the Support of a child of which Eliza Parish single Woman hath lately been delivered.

#901. Watson, Delia Ann

Delia Ann Watson identified Willie Weaver as the father of her child on 22 Dec 1859; her daughter Mary Frances was born 18 Dec 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 366, 368, 434, 558, 574.

Watson, Eli F #74

Delany Bowles was pregnant when she identified Eli F Watson planter as the father on 20 Jul 1837. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1158, 1160, 1173, 1197.

Watson, Eli F #778

Anne Smith sent a child support notice to Eli F Watson on 28 Nov 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1316.

#902. Watson, Holly

Holly Watson send a child support notice to Henson Colter on 3 Sep 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1586.

[OCPQS 8/411 – Nov 1812] On motion, Ordered that Henson Colter pay to Holley Watson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, vizt Seven pounds instanter five pounds on 14th March next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father and that Execution issue for the sum now due.

Watson, James #798

Sarah Smith identified James Watson as the father of her daughter on 6 Dec 1832. The girl was born 22 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 954, 1021.

Watson, James #803

Polly Sparks was pregnant when she identified James Watson as the father on 18 Sep 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 130, 162, 163.

Watson, John #249

Chaney Davis's child had already been born when she identified John Watson tailor as the father on 29 Apr 1840. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1323, 1339.

#903. Watson, Lucy

Lucy Watson's child had already been born when she identified Willie Harris as the father on 17 Jul 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 70, 76, 78.

#904. Watson, Mary

Mary Watson's child was already born when she identified John McCray as the father on 22 Jun 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423.

No marriage bond for Mary Watson & William Fitch found in Orange County.

William & Mary Fitch sent a child support letter to John McCray on 15 Feb 1844. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1461, 1463, 1423, 1523.

#905. Watson, Nancy

Nancy Watson was pregnant when she identified James Comb as the father on 22 Jul 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1111.

#906. Watson, Rebecca

Rebecca Watson's child was already born when William Riley signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1255 & 1258.

#907. Watson, Sarah

Sarah Watson identified William Dunnagan as the father on 23 Feb 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 543 & 544.

Watson, William #173

Ann Cole's child had already been born when she identified William Watson as the father on 18 Aug 1823. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 497, 505, 528, 545.

[OCPQS 11/396 – Nov 1824] Ordered that William Watson pay to Anne Cole the Sum of fifty four Dollars vizt Twenty seven dollars down & ten dollars annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Watts, Thomas #545

Mary McDade's child was already born when she identified Thomas Watts as the father on 17 Feb 1798. He signed the bond on 11 Mar 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 731, 764 & 766.

[OCPQS 5/359 – Feb 1798] On Motion of Wm Duffy Atto &c, ordered that Tho Watts the reputed Father of a Child begotten on the body of Mary McDade pay unto the said Mary McDade the sum of twenty seven pounds in yearly payments to commence form the birth of the said Child, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year & five pounds for every year thereafter, Until the whole be paid & that he enter into bond According to Law.

Way, Benjamin #494

Ann Lineberry's child had already been born when she identified Benjamin Way as the father on 5 Apr 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 431, 432, 447.

#908. Weaver, Frances

Frances Weaver identified James Weaver as the father of her child. He was remanded to jail on 12 Sep 1826 for lack of bail security. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1116.

Weaver, James #647

Elizabeth Picket was pregnant when she identified James Weaver as the father on 29 Dec 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 759, 761.

Weaver, James #908

Frances Weaver identified James Weaver as the father of her child. He was remanded to jail on 12 Sep 1826 for lack of bail security. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1116.

Weaver, Johnson #602

Clary Nun woman of color identified Johnson Weaver as the father of her child on 24 Nov 1866 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 727-729, 845.

Weaver, Levin #276

Ava Dossett identified Levin Weaver as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Nov 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2028.

[OCPQS 18/69 – Nov 1852] 15. The State vs Levin Weaver} Bastardy. Defdt denies being the father of the Child charged upon him. The following Jury sworn & charged, vizt: John Walker, Robert Wilkerson, Charles Nevill, Joseph A Smith, Luke Ward, John Strayhorn, William Wilkerson, William Maris, James H Pratt, David B McKee, America Wheeler, James Ward. Who find that the Defendant is the father of the child charged upon him by Ava Dossett the mother of the child. Judgment against Defendant for fifty four dollars for the maintenance of said child to be paid under the direction of this Court & for Costs of suit.

Weaver, Mary #267

Mary Dixon's child was already born by 15 Aug 1798 when Bolling Jolley signed a promise to appear. He signed the bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 757, 776 & 929.

[OCPQS 5/464 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Bowling Jolley the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Dixon Single Woman pay unto the said Mary Dixon for the support and Maintainance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in Annual payments (to wit) seven pounds for the first year and five pounds for each year thereafter untill the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the Birth of the aforesaid Child and he the said Bowling Jolley enters into Bond for the performance of this Order, and to keep the County indemnified &c.

No marriage bond found for Timothy Weaver & Mary Dixon in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/140 – Feb 1801] On motion, Ordered that Bolling Jolley, the reputed father of a child of which Polley Dixon late single woman, now wife of Timothy Weaver was delivered, pay to the said Timothy Weaver & Polley his wife the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds on account of the maintenance of the said Child who is now five years old - and that this Sum be paid in one payment deducting therefrom any Sums which Bolling Jolley may have paid heretofore on this account & can make appear to this Court &c to have done. Issue Sci Fa.

#910. Weaver, Sarah

Sarah Weaver's child had already been born when she identified Simon White as the father on 19 Jun 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 263.

Weaver, William #298

Fanny Flintom was pregnant on 3 Apr 1809 when she identified William Weaver as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1284.

[OCPQS 7/597 – Nov 1809] State of North Carolina, We acknowledge ourselves indebted to Samuel Benton, Abner B Bruce & Sterling Harris esqrs Justices &c in the Sum of One hundred pounds But to be void on Condition that William Weaver who stands charged according to Law as the reputed father of a child of which Fanny Flinthim single woman hath lately been delivered shall well & truly save harmless the Overseers of the poor & Inhabitants of Orange County of & from all such Costs & Charges as may accrue by reason of the Birth, maintenance of & bringing up of said Child & stand to & abide by such Order as the Court may make in the premises else to remain in full force & virtue, Witness our hands & seals 8th day of December 1809. /William his x mark Weaver/ {seal} /Reuben his x mark Owens/ {seal} Witness: /J Taylor/ [Bastardy Bonds, image 1284.]

Weaver, Willie #901

Delia Ann Watson identified Willie Weaver as the father of her child on 22 Dec 1859; her daughter Mary Frances was born 18 Dec 1859. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 366, 368, 434, 558, 574.

Webb, Alexander S #784

Emily Smith identified Alexander S Webb as the father of her child on 2 Aug 1861 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 457-461, 493.

Webb, William #310

Agnes/Nancy Gappins was pregnant when she identified William Webb as the father on 6 May 1786. He signed the bond on 30 Aug 1786. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 393, 395, 396 & 399.

Webb, William #60

Sarah Bishop identified William Webb as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1968, 2005.

Webb, William #977

Malinda Wright's child had already been born when she identified William Webb as the father on 17 Feb 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1989-2001.

#911. Weeks, Elizabeth

Elisabeth Weeks was pregnant when she identified Thomas Baskett as the father on 15 Oct 1792. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 528 & 547-549.

#912. Weeks, Jeany

Jeany Weeks identified Thomas Griffin as the father of her child on 5 Dec 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 994, 1002.

#913. Wells, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Wells identified Thomas Crayton of Randolph County as the father on 12 Oct 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 716 & 921. Elizabeth's daughter Margaret Crayton was apprenticed at OCPQS 6/178 giving her birthdate as 8 Dec 1798.

[Cane Creek Women's Meeting minutes Mar 1799] Elizabeth Wells Disowned for keeping unseasonable company so as to have a child in an unmarried State, labor Extended.

[OCPQS 6/144 – Feb 1801] Ordered on Motion of Elizabeth Wells that Capias do issue to Chatham Co to arrest the Body of Thomas Crayton to answer on a charge of Bastardy, it appearing to the Co on the reter? Nex? of the West? agt the said Crayton that he is not to be found in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/178 - May 1801] Ordered that Margret Crayton daughter of Elizabeth Wells now of the age of Three years on the 8th day of next December be bound to Levi Gifford until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Cane Creek Women's Meeting minutes Apr 1803] Elizabeth Wells produced an offering to this meeting condemning her former misconduct which was read & Received for Satisfaction.

Westbrook, Alfred #183

Elizabeth Compton identified Alfred Westbrook as the father of her child on 10 Dec 1856 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 201-211.

Wheeler, Americe #881

Susanna Vaughan identified America Wheeler as the father of her child on 3 May 1854 at which time her daughter Marsa Ann Vaughan was nearly 3 years old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 13, 135-140.

#914. Wheeley, Mary

Mary Wheeley identified Andrew M Jordan as the father of her child on 12 Jan 1855 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 63-65, 112.

Whitaker, Abraham Jr #707

Sarah Rhodes was pregnant on 28 Jul 1800 when she identified Abraham Whitaker Jr as the father. By the time he signed the bond in 28 Aug 1800 the child had been delivered, but a year later she was pursuing legal action. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 864, 866, 810 & 927. This appears to be the younger of two children they had together – born sometime in Aug 1800.

#915. White, Elizabeth

Elizabeth White's child had already been born when she identified Robert White as the father on 20 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 816, 829.

#916. White, Harriet

Harriet White identified Alexander Bumpass 'colored' as the father of her child on 9 Mar 1867 at which time her child was four months old. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 906-917.

#917. White, Mary

Poor House Account Book page 16: 10 Apr 1850 bastardy payment from Mary White \$5.

#918. White, Milley

Milley White identified Alfred Horn as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 30 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 683, 738, 769, 802.

White, Robert #915

Elizabeth White's child had already been born when she identified Robert White as the father on 20 Feb 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 816, 829.

White, Simon #910

Sarah Weaver's child had already been born when she identified Simon White as the father on 19 Jun 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 263.

White, William Jr #587

Edith Neal was pregnant when she identified William White Jr as the father on 31 Jul 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 126, 146, 148, 150, 152.

#919. Whitmore, Caroline

Caroline Whitmore's child had already been born when she identified Samuel Rolen as the father on 30 Nov 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1681.

[OCPQS 16/284 – Feb 1847] State vs Samuel Rolen} Warrant, Bastardy. This warrant dismissed for insufficiency of the examination of the woman.

Whittaker, Abraham Jr #708

[OCPQS 6/146 – Feb 1801] On Motion, Ordered that Abram Whittaker pay unto Salley Rhodes the Sum of Twenty seven pounds six to begin from the birth of the child the 25th Sep 1799 - To

be paid in annual payments for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which the said Salley Rhodes has been delivered.

[OCPQS 6/254 – Nov 1801] On Motion Ordered that Abram Whittaker Jr pay unto Sarah Rhodes the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds, viz, Seven pounds immediately and five pounds annually for four years to commence on the 25th day of Sep'r 1801 for the maintenance of a Child of which the said Sarah has been delivered & of which he stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

#920. Whitted, Celah

Celah Whitehead was already born when she identified Charles Christmas as the father on 20 Nov 1801. He signed the bond on 23 Nov 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 889 & 891.

Whitted, Levi #432

Mary Jackson's child was already born when she identified Levi Whitted as the father on 4 Feb 1796. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 590 & 591.

[OCPQS 5/72 – Feb 1796] On motion of Jno Williams Esqr Atto for Mary Jackson, Ordered that Levi Whithead pay to sd Mary the sum of Twenty seven pounds for the Support and maintenance of a child Born of the sd Mary of which the sd Levi is the reputed father, It being the usual allowance in such cases, that is to say at the rate of £5 a year for 5 years from the birth of the sd child, and two pounds for expences attending the sd Birth and also that the sd Levi be allowed all sums of Money & the value of articles which he the sd Levi hath furnished to the sd Mary since the birth of her sd Child.

John Collins married Polly Jackson per marriage bond dated 21 Jul 1797 - see OMB C/829.

[OCPQS 5/459 - Aug 1798] Ordered that a female child called Nancy Jackson the daughter of Mary Jackson Collins and the reputed daughter of Levi Whitehead and of the age of eight years the 10th day of April last be bound to Levi Whitehead until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 341] 31 Aug 1798 Nancy Jackson age 8 apprenticed to Levi Whithead to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#921. Whitted, Mary

Polley Whithead was the mother of a child for which Thomas Atkinson signed a bond on 26 May 1794. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 629 & 631.

[OCPQS 4/559 – May 1794] Ordered that Thomas Atkinson enter into Bond in the Sum of one hundred & fifty pounds with Benjamin Dixon & Absalom Roach for the maintaining and keeping of Elizabeth Whithead the Infant Daughter of Polley Whitehead of which Infant he the said Thomas is the reputed father.

#922. Whitted, Mary

Mary Whithead was the mother of a child for which Robert Simmons signed a bond on 31 Aug 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 755 & 779.

[OCPQS 5/464 – Aug 1798] Ordered that Robert Simmons the reputed father of a Child Delivered of the body of Mary Whithead for the support and maintenance of the said Child twenty seven pounds in annual payments (to wit) seven pounds for the first year, and five pounds for each year thereafter to commence from the birth of the aforesaid Child and the said Robert Simmons enters into Bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c.

Whitted, Robert #256

Nancy Dew's child had already been born when she identified Robert Whitted as the father on 21 Jul 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 653, 665.

#923. Whitted, Sarah

Sara Whited refused to identify the father and signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 256.

#924. Wicks, Nancy

Nancy Wicks's child had already been born when she identified James C Patton (of Nelly) as the father on 10 Nov 1843. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1512-1522, 1550-1554, 1570, 1576-1624, 1639.

[OCPQS 15/429 – Feb 1844] The State vs James C Patton} Issue: Is the Defendant the father of the child? Jury charged: Samuel Riley, Julius Watson, Absalom Turrentine, Henderson McDade, David W Craig, Tyre B Ray, John Duke, Allen Petty, Thomas Hogan, John Lloyd, Robert Tate – find that the Defendant is not the Father of the child charged on him by Nancy Wicks. The Defendant called & failed to appear according to his recognizance is fined nisi accordingly.

Wilhoit, Jacob #533

Peggy May identified Jacob Wilhoit as the father of her four children on 27 May 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1848-1854, 1874-1876, 1887, 1909.

#925. Wilkerson, Emeline

Emeline Wilkerson freedwoman identified Elijah Veazey freedman as the father of her child on 15 Apr 1867 at which time she was pregnant. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, image 901.

Wilkerson, John A #878

Mary Ann Vaughn identified John A Wilkerson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 May 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 2032.

#926. Wilkerson, Mary

Mary Wilkerson's baby boy was already born when she identified John McCaleb as the father on 26 Nov 1805. He signed an undated bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1055, 1056, 1058 & 1096.

Wilkins, Caroline #39

Caroline A Barbee married William Wilkins per marriage bond dated 21 Dec 1854 - see OMB W-Z/503 & 504.

Caroline Wilkins married woman refused to identify the father of her child on 2 Dec 1856; her daughter was delivered 8 May 1854. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 42-45.

Poor House Account Book page 26: 21 Mar 1857 bastardy payment from Caroline Wilkins \$5.

Wilkins, John #95

Susannah Brown sent a child support notice to John Wilkins on 26 Jun 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 105.

#928. Wilkins, Mary

Mary Wilkins's child had already been born when she identified Isham Turner of Caswell County as the father on 31 Jul 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1048-1053, 1068, 1070, 1086.

Wilkins, Samuel #96

Susannah Brown was pregnant when she identified Samuel Wilkins as the father on 16 Jun 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 195, 200, 201.

[OCPQS 10/395 – Feb 1821] On Motion Ordered that Samuel Wilkins pay to Susannah Brown fifty four Dollars as follows, vizt, thirty four Dollars immediately & Ten dollars annually until the whole be paid for the Support of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

#929. Wilkinson, Patsy

Patsy Wilkinson identified William Barlow planter as the father of her child on 6 Feb 1833. The child was born 21 Jul 1832. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 999, 1001, 1025.

#930. Williams, Annis

Annis Williams identified John Hancock planter as the father of her daughter on 29 Aug 1839. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1286, 1287, 1299, 1509.

Williams, Baalam #507

Polly Loy's child had already been born when she identified Baalam Williams as the father on 21 Aug 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 663.

#931. Williams, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Williams identified John Hessey as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 26 Aug 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1972.

#932. Williams, Hannah

Hannah Williams was pregnant when she refused to identify the father on 18 Jun 1841. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1364.

#933. Williams, Patsy

Patsey Williams was pregnant when she identified Daniel Stoner as the father on 18 May 1827. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 687, 700.

#934. Williams, Patty

Patty Williams identified Thomas Nelson as the father on 15 Jul 1793. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 537, 625 & 645.

[OCPQS 4/561 – May 1794] Ordered that Thomas Nelson enter into the usual Bond for keeping the County Indemnified by reason of a Base Born child begotten by him on the body of Patsey Williams &c.

[OCPQS 4/566 – May 1794] On motion of Patty Williams by Samuel Benton her attorney for an Habeas Corpus to issue to Thomas Nelson the reputed father of a child which the said Patty was some time ago delivered of which said Child the said Thomas has lately forceably taken, and yet detains from the said Patty which she by her sd Atto as is suggested not warranted by the Law of this State to do, Ordered therefore that the said Thomas Nelson do bring into this court immediately the said child of Patty Williams which he hath so taken & detains that the cause of his detention of the said child by this court may be enquired into and right done therein and that the Sheriff notify the said Thomas Nelson of this Order immediately and make return to this court.

[OCPQS 4/575 – May 1794] Pursuant to an Order Court made this Term for an Habeas Corpus to issue to the Sheriff of Orange to bring into court the Base born child begotten on the Body of Patty Williams by Thomas Nelson and now in possession of the said Thomas, ordered that the said Thomas Nelson deliver up the said child to its mother Patty Williams. Ordered also that the said Thomas Nelson pay the said Patty William five pounds yearly for five years to commence from the birth of said child, and that he the said Thomas enter into Bond with Security to keep the county of Orange indemnified for the maintainancy and keeping of the said child.

#935. Williams, Polly

Polley Williams's child was already born when she identified David Andrews as the father on 28 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1840, 1896.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that David Andrews pay to Polley Williams twenty Seven pounds, vizt: two pounds down, five pounds on 10th Jul next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of a child of which she has been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#936. Williams, Rebecca

Becky Williams was pregnant when she identified John Davis as the father on 26 Nov 1791. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 507.

#937. Williams, Sarah

Sarah Williams's child was already born when she identified John Johnston as the father on 10 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1446, 1494, 1496.

Williams, William #197

Jane Couch was pregnant when she identified William Williams as the father on 6 Nov 1842. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1374, 1425.

#938. Willis, Nancy

Nancy Willis's twins had already been born when she identified Walter A Mangum as their father on 19 Aug 1828. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 757, 771.

#939. Willis, Susan

Susan Willis was pregnant when she identified Joseph Proctor as the father on 28 Jun 1827. An arrest warrant issued 10 Jan 1828 for Joseph "Brocktor" Junr because he did "on or about the 24th of Last July violintly assault & beat the sd Susen Willis at Jessey Carrington[']s." See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 661, 726-736.

#940. Wilson, Anne

Anne Wilson refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 25 Feb 1784. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 344.

#941. Wilson, Doddy

Doddy Willson identified Thomas Compton Jr as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1830. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 852.

#942. Wilson, Drady

Drady Wilson's child was already born when John Jameson signed the bond on 25 May 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1197.

#943. Wilson, Henrietta

Henrietta Wilson identified William Brown as the father of her daughter on 8 Feb 1820. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 215, 287, 289, 293, 359.

[OCPQS 10/332 – Aug 1820] Ordered that William Brown pay to Henrietta Wilson twenty Seven pounds as follows, forty Shillings down, five pounds on 1st Dec'r next and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support and maintenance of a child of which she has been delivered & he Stands Charged as the reputed father.

#944. Wilson, Mary

Mary Wilson identified Walter Murray as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1819. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 433, 695.

#945. Wilson, Mary

Polly Wilson was pregnant when she identified Samuel Hart as the father on 13 Mar 1834. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1058, 1066, 1077.

#946. Wilson, Minerva Jane

Minerva Jane Wilson's child had already been born when she identified John McCracken as the father on 19 Nov 1852. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 2036-2039, 2057.

#947. Wilson, Minerva Jane [aka Ann]

Minerva Jane Wilson [aka Ann Wilson?] identified James M Mitchell as the father of her child on 1 Sep 1855 at which time the child was already born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 114, 120-122.

#948. Wilson, Sally

Sally Wilson's child was already born when she identified Stephen Gates as the father on 2 Dec 1814. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1673.

[OCPQS 8/646 – Nov 1814] Ordered that Stephen Gates pay to Sally Wilson the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Two pounds immediately, five pounds twelve months hereafter & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charg'd as the reputed father.

#949. Wilson, Sarah

Sarah Wilson had another child for which Stephen Gates was summoned on 9 Apr 1818. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 85-89.

Wilson, William #625

Mary Peek's child was already born when William Wilson signed the bond on 2 Mar 1803. She began legal proceedings for child support in 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 982, 995 & 1137.

#950. Witsman, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Witsman's child was already born when she identified Nathaniel Norwood as the father on 21 Nov 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1789, 1809.

[OCPQS 9/112 – Nov 1815] Ordered that Nathaniel Norwood pay to Elizabeth Witsman Twenty Seven pounds vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds on the 1st April next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support of her Child of which he stands Charged as the father.

#951. Witsman, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Witsman's other child had already been born when she identified Nathaniel Norwood as the father on 22 Sep 1821. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 325, 355, 357, 601.

#952. Witsman, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Witsman refused to identify the father of her third child. On 29 Mar 1822 she was brought back in and jailed for lack of fine & security. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 405.

#953. Woods, Amelia

Amelia Woods's son was already born when she identified Samuel Riggs as the father on 28 Feb 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Feb 1804, but he failed to appear in court in May 1805 and his surety Isaac Woods was summoned to pay his bond. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1016, 1024, 1029 & 1078.

#954. Woods, Amelia

Amelia Woods identified Isiah Holden as the father of her son on 12 Mar 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1470.

#955. Woods, Amelia

Amelia Woods identified John Thompson (saddler) as the father of her son on 19 Aug 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1565, 1566, 1581.

#956. Woods, Charity

Charity Woods's child was already born by 9 Oct 1802 when John Perry was held in custody. He signed the bond on 3 Mar 1803. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 957, 958 & 989.

#957. Woods, Charity

On 5 Apr 1810 Charity Woods was summoned to identify the father of her two boys. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1424, 1429.

Woods, David #461

Ibba Kell identified David Woods as the father of her child on 8 Aug 1859 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 328, 352, 354, 527, 565.

[OCPQS 19/454 - Nov 1859] The State upon relation Ibba Kell vs William Woods, David Woods} The defendants William Woods & David Woods comes into Court & confesses Judgment for \$8.35 the balance of the Costs in Orange County Court. /William Woods {seal} David Woods {seal} Test M Cheek.

Woods, David Jr #346

Elizabeth Harrell identified David Woods Jr son of Samuel Woods as the father of her child on 8 Jun 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1520, 1522, 1524.

Woods, Dennis #464

Elizabeth Killian's child had already been born when she identified Dennis Woods as the father on 24 Mar 1848. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1819-1828.

#958. Woods, Eleanor

Eleanor Wood's child was already born when she identified David Davis as the father on 30 Aug 1815. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1794, 1811.

#959. Woods, Eleanor

Nelley Woods refused to identify the father of her child. She signed a bond on 15 May 1818. See Bastardy Bond series 2, image 35.

Woods, Elihu #716

Ann Riggs identified Elihu Woods as the father on 10 May 1784. He signed the bond on 25 May 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 356 & 373.

#960. Woods, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Woods was pregnant when she identified the father as William Baldwin on 7 Nov 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1113 & 1115.

No marriage bond found in Orange County for Elizabeth Woods to any man named Newton, but apparently she was later known Elizabeth Newton?

Elizabeth Newton's child had been born by the time William Baldwin signed the bond on 26 Feb 1807. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1179, 1533.

[OCPQS 7/253 – Feb 1807] Ordered that William Baldwin pay unto Elizabeth Newton the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows vizt Two pounds immediately, five pounds at the end of One year and five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which Elizabeth Newton hath lately been delivered & of which the said William Baldwin Stands charged according to Law with being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 8/157 – Feb 1811] Ordered that William Baldwin pay to Elizabeth Newton Twenty two pounds instanter & five pounds twelve Months hence for the support of a child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Woods, Harrison #87

Phebe Britain was the mother of a child for which Harrison Woods signed a bond on 25 Feb 1783. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 296 & 298.

Woods, Joseph #593

Letticia Newton was pregnant when she identified Joseph Woods as the father on 14 Sep 1789. He signed the bond on 23 Feb 1790. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 452, 454 & 467.

Woods, Joseph #967

Nancy Woods's child was pregnant when she identified the father as Joseph Woods of Enoe son of Joseph Woods Sr on 10 Nov 1808. He signed the bond on 1 Mar 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1207, 1209 & 1304.

#961. Woods, Keziah

Keziah Wood identified Archibald Carrington as the father of her daughter on 25 Jul 1812. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1573, 1580, 1645-1650, 1662, 1820.

[OCPQS 8/394 – Aug 1812] On Motion Ordered that Arch'd Carrington pay to Keziah Wood the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately and five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Archville stands charged as the reputed father.

#962. Woods, Keziah

Keziah Wood's child was already born when she identified John Duke as the father on 13 Nov 1816. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1846, 1893, 1895.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that John Duke pay to Kesiah Wood the Sum of twenty Seven pounds, vizt: two pounds immediately & five pounds annually for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

Woods, Lambert #787

Jane Smith identified Lambert Woods as the father of her child on 30 Apr 1855 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 89, 102-104.

#963. Woods, Mary

Mary Wood refused to identify the father and signed a bond on 24 Aug 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 386

#964. Woods, Mary

Mary Woods's child was already born by 2 Mar 1798 when Burwell Chisenhall signed a promise to appear. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 743 & 728.

Burwell Chisenhall married Mary Wood per bond dated 5 Nov 1798 - see OMB C/525.

#965. Woods, Mary

Polly Woods's child had already been born when she identified Jesse Cole as the father on 30 Sep 1826. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 625.

#966. Woods, Nancy

Nancy Woods's child was already born when she identified the father as James Leathers on 24 May 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1019 & 1031.

#967. Woods, Nancy

Nancy Woods's child was pregnant when she identified the father as Joseph Woods of Enoe son of Joseph Woods Sr on 10 Nov 1808. He signed the bond on 1 Mar 1809. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1207, 1209 & 1304.

#968. Woods, Patsy

Patsy Wood was the mother of a child for which Henry Hill signed a bond on 24 Aug 1785. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 363.

#969. Woods, Priscilla

Priscilla Wood's child had already been born when Mark Harris signed the bond on 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1088, 1090, 1125, 1127, 1176. Some of these documents refer to the mother as Priscilla Harris.

[OCPQS 7/181 – Aug 1806] Ordered that Mark Harris pay to Priscilla Woods the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole shall be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/209 – Nov 1806] Ordered that Execution Issue agt Mark Harris for allowance made Priscilla Woods last Term.

[OCPQS 7/344 – Nov 1807] Priscilla Woods vs Mark Harris} Same Jury charged. Find all the pleas for the Pliff & assess her Damages in prin & Int to £4 & Costs. [Child support enforcement. See OCPQS 7/181.]

[OCPQS 7/344 – Nov 1807] The Same vs The Same} Same Jury. Find all the Pleas for the pliffs & assess her dams in prin & Int to £4.1/ & Costs.

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Levily Woods child of Priscilla Wood now of the age of 4 years 3rd May last be bound to Margret Riggs until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 532] 30 May 1810 Lively Woods age 4 years 3 May 1809 apprenticed to Margret Riggs to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#970. Woods, Priscilla

Priscilla Woods was pregnant when on 19 Oct 1809 she identified William Woods as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1282 & 1283.

#971. Woods, Priscilla

Priscilla Woods identified William Burton as the father of her daughter on 22 Aug 1822. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 368, 392.

[OCPQS 11/649 – Aug 1826] Ordered that William Burton pay to Priscilla Woods the Sum of fifty four Dollars as follows, vizt fourteen Dollars instanter & ten dollars annually until the whole is paid for the Support of her child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#972. Woods, Priscilla

[OCPQS 11/578 – Feb 1826] Ordered that Williamson Burton pay to Priscilla Woods \$54 as follows \$34 instanter & \$10 yearly until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered & he stands charged as the reputed father.

#973. Woods, Sarah

Sarah Wood identified Robert Faucett (of George) as the father on 6 May 1797. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1797. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 679, 702 & 704.

[OCPQS 5/328 – Nov 1797] George Fosset and Robert Wilson are considered as sufficient Sec'ys for Robert Fosset to keep the County indemnified by a Child begotten on the body of [blank].

Woods, Thomas #595

Nancy Nichols was pregnant when she identified Thomas Woods as the father on 24 Jul 1802. By the time Thomas Wood signed the bond on 24 Nov 1802 the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 938, 961 & 962.

[OCPQS 6/365 – Nov 1802] On Motion, Ordered that Thomas Woods pay unto Nancy Nichols the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual payts vizt £7 immediately, £5 on the 7th August next, £5 on the 7th Aug't following & so on in annual payts until the whole be paid for the Maintenance of a child of which she hath been delivered and of which Thomas Woods stands charged as the reputed father and it is further ordered that the said Thomas be allowed all payments that he can shew to have been made her.

Woods, Thomas #780

Eleanor Smith was pregnant when she identified Thomas Woods as the father on 9 Jul 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804 by which time the child had been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1022, 1026 & 1027.

Woods, William #970

Priscilla Woods was pregnant when on 19 Oct 1809 she identified William Woods as the father. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1282 & 1283.

Woods, William C #681

Lethy Ray identified William C Woods as the father of her child on 23 Aug 1866; the child was born in July 1865. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 732-736, 773-779, 900.

Woody, John #556

Rebecca McMullen was the mother of a child for which John Woody signed a bond on 1 Mar 1798. She later pursued legal channels to enforce her child support. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 662, 730, 877.

[OCPQS 5/410 – May 1798] Ordered that Jno Woody pay to Rebecca McMullen £5 annually for 5 years for the Maintenance of a bastard Child begotten by the sd John on the body of the said Rebecca & that he pay immediately £2 for the Expences of lying in and Five pounds in advance for the first years allowance and it is further ordered that the Annual payments shall be computed from the birth of the Child.

[OCPQS 6/103 – Nov 1800] Ordered that Samuel McMullin Son of Rebecca McMullen now of the age of three years on the 12th day of February next be bound to John McDaniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a planter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 428] 27 Nov 1800 Samuel McMullen age 3 years 12 February next apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a planter.

Woody, Joseph #54

Elizabeth Berry was pregnant when she identified Joseph Woody as the father on 22 Oct 1805. The child had been born by the time he signed the bond in 28 May 1806. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1074 & 1084.

[OCPQS 7/151 – May 1806] Ordered that Joseph Woody pay to Elizabeth Berry immediately the Sum of three Pounds for the maintenance of a Child of which the said Elizabeth Berry Single Woman hath charged him with being the reputed father.

Woody, Lewis #549

Susanah McDaniel identified Lewis Woody as the father on 3 Nov 1800. He signed the bond 25 Feb 1801. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 829, 830 & 910.

#974. Workman, Amelia

Emilla Workman identified Hugh C Reeves as the father of her child on 12 Feb 1857 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 162, 177, 178.

#975. Workman, Rhoda

Roady Workman's child was already born when she identified Joshua O'Daniel as the father on 5 Mar 1808. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1223.

[OCPQS 7/456 – Aug 1808] Ordered that Joshua O'Daniel pay to Rhodah Workman the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds in annual pay'ts, vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered of & of which he stands charged as the reputed father. [Bastardy Bonds, image 1223.]

#976. Wright, Laura/Louisa

Laura Wright identified Enoch Sykes as the father of her child on 23 Feb 1867 at which time the child had already been born. See Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 847-851, 860-871.

[OCPQS 21/127 – Aug 1867] The State to use of Louisa Wright vs Enoch Sykes & Thomas Marris} Recognized in the Sum of \$200 each for the appearance of Enoch Sykes at the next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions to be held for orange County at the Court house in Hillsboro on the 4th Monday in November next to answer a Charge of Bastardy against him and that he does not depart from said Court without leave.

#977. Wright, Malinda

Malinda Wright's child had already been born when she identified William Webb as the father on 17 Feb 1851. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1989-2001.

#978. Wyatt, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Wyatt's child was already born when she identified James King as the father on 23 Apr 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1466, 1477, 1575, 1577.

[OC PQS 8/200 – May 1811] Ordered that James King pay to Elizabeth Wyatt Twenty Seven pounds Viz Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which she hath lately been delivered and of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

#979. Wyatt, Levina

Levina Wyatt was pregnant when she identified Lemuel Douglass as the father on 18 Jun 1846. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1702, 1726.

Yancey, Charles R #64

Rebecca Blackwood's child had already been born when she identified Dr Charles R Yancey as the father on 7 Jun 1825. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 559, 580, 581.

Yates, Joseph M #723

Mary Riley was pregnant when she identified Joseph M Yates as the father on 1 Jun 1833. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 990.

Yates, Joseph McCulley #243

Polly Daniel was pregnant when she identified Joseph McCulley Yates as the father on 4 Dec 1834. On 4 Feb 1835 a summons was issued, but he was not to be found in Orange County, so another summons was issued to Granville County on 2 Apr 1835. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1055, 1078, 1080.

Yeargan, Isaac #389

Polly Holt's child had already been born when she identified Isaac Yeargan as the father on 20 May 1831. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 884, 922.

#980. York, Nancy J

Nancy J York's child had already been born when she identified William Hornaday as the father on 14 Apr 1849. See Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1815, 1817, 1892, 2015, 2017, 2019.

Young, John #534

Mary Maynard identified John Young as the father of her child on 14 Aug 1811. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1448, 1472.

INDEX

- Adams, James - 84, 253, 567
Adams, John L - 94
Adams, Nicholas - 36
Albright, Elias - 763
Aldridge, John - 780
Allen, Alexander - 203
Allen, James - 8
Allen, John - 536, 94
Allen, William - 583
Allison, John - 868
Allison, Lee - 829
Alsobrook, Edward - 43
Alston, John Jones - 347
Anderson, Carnes F - 328
Anderson, Jean B - ii, 871
Anderson, William - 290
Andrews, David - 937
Andrews, Elijah - 827
Andrews, George - 21, 328
Andrews, Henry Jr - 294
Andrews, John - 630
Andrews, Ruffin - 827
Andrews, Willie - 657
Artis, John - 597
Ashley, James - 27
Ashley, John - 694, 695, 797
Atkinson, Thomas - 924
Atwood, Anne - 359
Bailiff, Abner - 547
Baldridge, John - 477
Baldwin, John - 894
Baldwin, Nelson - 450
Baldwin, William - 962
Ball, James - 186
Barbee, Benjamin - 463, 738
Barbee, Gray - 531, 868
Barbee, John - 260
Barbee, William - 704
Barber, Allen - 638
Barlow, John H - 30
Barlow, William - 931
Bartlet, Samuel - 13
Barton, Asa - 219, 397
Barton, James - 16
Barton, Simon - 102
Barton, Thomas - 45
Baskett, Thomas - 913
Bason, Joseph - 6
Bass, Chesley - 97
Benton, Samuel - ii, 580, 298, 355, 936
Berry, Henry - 9, 10, 29, 650
Berry, Robert Alves - 650
Bigelow, Delaney - 202
Bird, Jehu - 547
Bird, Thomas - 582
Bird, William - 582
Blackwood, William - 63
Blair, James - 512
Blake, John - 237
Blalock, David S - 268
Blalock, Macklin - 187
Blanchard, James - 458, 506
Bobbitt, Patsy - 451
Booth, Alfred - 531, 759, 760
Booth, Daniel - 365
Booth, Joseph - 21
Booth, Nash - 98
Booth, Turner - 364
Borland/Boling, Alexander - 130
Borland/Boling, Reeves - 612
Borland/Boling, William - 887
Bowen, Rufus - 603
Bowles, John - 651
Bowles, Thomas - 290
Bracken, Isaac Jr - 555
Bradshaw, Andrew - 124
Bradshaw, Samuel - 677
Bradshaw, William - 812
Bradshaw, William S - 311, 57
Breeze, Asael M - 154
Breeze, John - 22
Brewer, John - 296
Brewer, Sylvanus - 358
Brinkley, John - 206
Brittain, Joseph - 232
Brockwell, John - 628

Brogden, Williard J - 90
Brooks, Ellen - 122
Brooks, John A - 122
Brown, John - 889
Brown, Joseph - 589
Brown, Robert - 630
Brown, William - 945
Browning, Helen - 98
Browning, Isaiah - 660
Browning, James - 199, 273
Browning, Jefferson - 371
Browning, William - 169
Bruce, Abner B - 298
Buchanan, Thomas - 579
Buckner, William - 500
Bumpass, Alexander - 918
Bunch, Henry - 574
Burke, James W - 160
Burnsides, Benjamin - 170
Burnsides, James - 847
Burnsides, Robert - 46, 726
Burroughs, Reuben - 63
Burroughs, Temperus - 103
Burroughs, Thomas - 677
Burton, Alfonzo - 654
Burton, William - 974
Burton, Williamson - 973
Butler, John A - 333
Cabe, William - 484, 190
Cable, Israel - 868
Cain, Hugh - 17
Campbell, Archibald - 864, 889
Campbell, George - 79
Campbell, James - 44
Campbell, Moses - 231, 446
Campbell, William - 44
Capps, James R - 524
Carey, Jordon - 872
Carlton, John W - 260
Carlton, William D - 21
Carr, J W - 858
Carrington, Archibald - 963
Carrington, Benjamin - 205
Carrington, Durrell - 21
Carrington, George - 251
Carrington, James T - 832
Carrington, James - 624, 749, 865
Carrington, Jesse - 941
Carrington, John D - 614, 696
Carrington, Thomas - 94
Carroll, A J - 699
Carroll, Alsey - 531
Carroll, Benjamin - 209
Carroll, Michael - 229
Carroll, Moses - 229
Carson, Robert - 100, 794
Carson, William H - 247
Carter, Brice - 325
Carter, Jonathan - 332
Carter, Joseph - 493
Catchum, Hugh - 20
Cates, Charles - 642
Cates, Ephraim - 57, 141
Cates, Henry A - 644
Cates, John - 134
Cates, John Jr - 143
Cates, Joseph C - 132
Cates, Lazarus - 531
Cates, Richard - 355
Cates, Thomas - 675
Cates, Thomas J - 21
Cates, William - 492
Chaffing, Robert - 144
Chalmers, John - 475
Chambers, William - 216
Chamness, William - 244, 245, 246
Charles, Catherine - 146
Chavers, Evans - 439
Cheek, Eli - 288
Cheek, James - 148
Cheek, John - 148
Cheek, M - 461
Cheek, Robert Jr - 504
Chisenhall, Burwell - 966
Christmas, Charles - 798, 922
Christmas, William C - 642, 643
Christopher, John - 898
Clancy, George - 349

Clancy, James - 520
Clancy, Thomas - 65
Clark, James - 843
Clark, Thomas - 757
Clark, William - 765, 547
Claytor, Samuel S - 858
Clements, Anderson - 710, 711
Clendenin, David - 668
Clendenin, Fisher - 119
Clendenin, James - 32
Clifton, William - 49
Clinton, Robert - 195
Closs, Morgan - 747
Cloud, Daniel - 149
Clower, Jonathan - 366
Coble, Eli - 480
Coble, William - 70
Coe, John Avery - 503
Cole, Henry - 109
Cole, Jesse - 970
Cole, John A - 399, 186
Cole, Merimon - 103, 104
Cole, Samuel - 868
Cole, William - 399
Collins, Allen - 717
Collins, Bradley - 800
Collins, Enoch - 232, 889
Collins, John - 432
Collins, Joseph - 616
Colter, Henson - 904
Comb, James - 907
Compton, John - 566, 793
Compton, Thomas Jr - 943
Cook, Archibald - 846
Cook, Henry Jr - 523
Cook, John - 326
Cook, Sullinger - 505
Cook, William - 768, 769
Cope, Cannon or Kennon - 145
Copley, George - 255
Corn, Eaton - 455
Corn, Richardson - 441
Cos, Mary - 748
Couch, Anderson - 272
Couch, Gaston - 250
Couch, Harden - 377, 250
Coulter, Thomas - 893
Courtney, William - 624
Courton, William - 729
Crabtree, Abraham - 405
Crabtree, Alfred - 405
Crabtree, Henry A - 34
Crabtree, Samuel - 159
Crabtree, William - 764, 872
Crabtree, Wilson - 213, 214
Craig, David - 260
Craig, David W - 926
Craig, Gilbert - 260
Crawford, James - 868
Crawford, John - 459
Crayton, Margaret - 915
Crayton, Thomas - 915
Criscoe, Daniel - 640, 641
Crowder, Wiley - 138
Crowder, Willie - 139, 655
Crutchfield, Henry - 142
Crutchfield, John A - 817
Cumming, William - 741
Cureton, William - 729
Curtis, Thomas - 22
Daniel, Granderson - 82
Daughtry, Garrett - 720
Davis, Baxter - 547, 630
Davis, David - 848, 849, 960, 260
Davis, Duncan - 21
Davis, James - 292
Davis, John - 938
Davis, Robert - 821
Davis, Wiatt - 827
Davis, Wyatt - 471
Davison, James - 292
Day, Reuben - 691
Day, Washington - 621
Day, William - 691
Delily, Ruth - 633
Dennis, William - 867
Derickson, James - 476
Dezern, James - 801

Dickey, Jacob - 417
Dickey, Jacob G - 630
Dickey, Joseph - 290
Dickey, Robert - 360
Dickey, Stephen - 348
Dickey, William - 388
Dickson, Adam - 872
Dickson, William - 677
Dishon, Augustine - 48, 50
Dixon, Benjamin - 924
Dixon, Jeremiah - 309
Dodd, William - 580
Dodson, John - 664, 665
Doherty, Garrett - 720
Doherty, Richard - 93
Doherty, Scarlett - 718
Doherty, Thomas - 718
Dollar, Jonathan - 885
Dollar, Jonathan Jr - 721
Dollar, William - 802
Dossett, William Jr - 447, 448
Dougherty, James M - 177
Douglass, David - 861
Douglass, Lemuel - 981
Duke, Green - 705
Duke, Hardiman - 92, 807
Duke, John - 498, 964, 926
Duke, Taylor - 514
Duke, Tyre - 282
Duke, William - 498
Duke, Young - 478
Dunnagan, Joseph - 868, 90, 89, 200
Dunnagan, William - 909
Durham, B L - 164
Durham, D M - 872
Durham, Jesse - 531
Durham, Mark - 147
Durham, Mebane - 872
Durham, Spencer B - 630
Durham, William - 94
Edwards, Allen - 286, 548
Edwards, Henry - 290
Edwards, Walter - 518
Elliott, Emsley - 531
Elliott, Minerva - 290
Ellis, Benjamin - 515
Ellis, Fenwick - 879
Ellis, John - 673
enslaved, Sam - iv, 528
Martin, Sarah - iii, iv
Estridge, Burris - 290
Eubanks, Milton - 766
Evans, Henry - 439
Evans, Samuel - 351
Evans, Samuel J - 56
Faddis, Andrew - 563
Fairman, John - 544
Farmer, Felty - 385
Farmer, Thomas - 862
Faucett, Abishai - 21
Faucett, Chesley F - ii, iii, 1, 168
Faucett, Edward - 535
Faucett, Eli - 787
Faucett, George A - 630
Faucett, George - 975, 58
Faucett, Henry - 547
Faucett, James - 175, 265
Faucett, John - 295, 837, 868
Faucett, John F - 369
Faucett, Robert - 975, 58, 265
Faucett, Thomas - 260, 827
Faucett, William - 94
Faucett, William G - 140
Ferrell, Simeon - 260
Ferrill, Thomas - 186
Finley, Alexander - 290
Finley, James - 45
Fitch, Empson - 670
Fitch, William - 906
Fonville, Washington - 855
Forrest, John - 290
Forrest, Josiah - 452
Forsyth, William - 889
Fowler, Henderson - 378
Fowler, Simon - 328
Fowler, William - 632
Freeland, Thomas - 827
Freeman, D F - 142

Freeman, John - 496
Freeman, Richard - iv, 528
Freeman, William - 839
Fuller, Charles - 242
Fulton, James - 313
Fulton, Samuel - 299
Gant, Benjamin - 772
Gappins, James - 833
Garrard, William - 186
Garrett, Sherwood - 827
Garrison, Henry - 57
Gates, Jacob - 21
Gates, John Wilkins - 491
Gates, Person - 791
Gates, Peter - 384
Gates, Stephen - 950, 951
Gattis, James - 186
Gattis, John W - 827
George, David - 21, 677
George, Henderson - 522
Gerringer, Peter - 94
Gifford, Levi - 915
Gill, Samuel - 568
Glen, James - 361
Glen, James Jr - 320
Glenn, George - 349
Gooch, Johnson - 322
Graham, B Francis - 158
Graham, John W - 747
Gray, Andrew - 742
Gray, Thomas - 755
Gray, William - 686
Greer, Samuel - 184, 513
Griffin, James - 658
Griffin, Thomas - 312, 565, 914, 94
Griffis, John - 529
Griffis, Thomas - 263
Grisham, John - 808
Grisson, Ferdinand - 884
Grissum, John - 808
Guess, Moses - 232
Guthrie, H B - 747
Gwinn, Moses - 344, 685
Hailey, Simeon R - 328
Haithcock, Williamson - 736
Hall, Lambert - 394
Hall, William C - 317
Hall, William Jr - 838
Hamilton, James - 584, 585
Hamilton, John - 338
Hampton, Nolen - 737
Hancock, John - 932
Hargis, William R - 328
Harold, Herman - 444
Harrington, Norris - 886
Harris, Arlis - 576
Harris, Edward W - 453
Harris, Ephraim - 488
Harris, Mark - 971
Harris, Nathaniel - 889
Harris, Sterling - 298
Harris, Thomas - 869
Harris, Willie - 905
Harris, William - 869
Hart, Finn - 547, 65
Hart, James - 290
Hart, John U - 152, 687
Hart, Morgan - 65
Hart, Samuel - 949
Hastings, Absalom - 355
Hatchcock, David - 280
Hawkins, Janet - 393
Hawkins, John - 146
Hawkins, Peter B - 469
Hearn, David - 886
Henderson, John - 428
Henderson, Pleasant - 428
Henderson, Stanford - 171
Henderson, Willie - 635
Hensley, Spivey - 733
Herndon, Chesley - 531
Herndon, David - 886
Herndon, Edmond - 381
Herndon, James - 290
Herndon, Norris - 886
Herndon, Augustine - 41
Hessey, John - 933
Hester, Benjamin - 454

Hicks, Thomas - 419
Hill, Henry - 969
Hobbs, John - 105
Hodge, John - 531
Hogan, Thomas - 634, 926
Holden, Isiah - 956
Holden, John - 395, 396
Holden, William Woods - ii
Holt, Isaac - 495
Holt, John - 386
Holt, Joseph - 153
Hopkins, Gilbert - 732, 633
Hopkins, John - 630
Hopkins, Milley - 633
Horn, Alfred - 920
Horn, Henry - 366
Horn, Thomas - 660
Hornaday, William - 982
Horner, George - 174
Horner, George Jr - 413, 414
Horner, James - 443, 517, 698
Horner, Jefferson - 449
Horner, Robert - 404
Horner, William - 305, 852
House, Wright - 21
Howard, Thomas - 604, 605, 889
Hudson, Peter - 525
Hunt, Henry - 35
Hunt, James P H - 35
Hunt, John - 877
Hunt, Thomas - 410, 411, 412
Huske, James - 291
Huske, John - 290, 352
Hutcheson, James - 889
Hutchins, Allen - 94
Hutchins, Thomas - 21
Inscore, James - 754, 872
Ireland, Daniel - 656
Ireland, Samuel - 423
Isley, Christian - 94
Isley, Joel - 598, 599
Isley, Martin - 71
Ivey, Patterson - 429
Jackson, Isaac - 537
Jackson, James - 537, 289, 575
Jackson, Levi - 433
Jackson, Nancy - 432
Jacobs, Joseph - 790
Jameson, John - 350, 590, 944
Jeffers, Addison - 331
Jeffers, Stephen - 47
Johnson, John - 261
Johnston, John - 939
Johnston, Nicholas - 302
Jolley, Bolling - 267
Jones, Allen - 891
Jones, Jonathan - 345
Jones, Samuel - 630
Jones, Thomas - 129
Jordan, Andrew M - 916
Jordan, Ann - 650
Jordan, George - 674
Justice, John - 31
Keckley, Elizabeth - ii
Kelley, William - 557
Kenion, Paul - 712
Kennedy, Hugh - 803
Kernodle, John - 57
Ketcham, Hugh - 20
Killon, Isaac - 303
Kimbrough, George - 481
King, James - 980
King, John - 285, 380, 743
King, Sidney - 474
Kirk, James - 889
Kirk, John - 186
Kirkpatrick, Hugh - 57
Kirkpatrick, William - 677
Knight, Absalom - 185
Lackey, William - 783, 784, 795
Lankston, John - 65
Lapsley, James - 889
Lashley, James - 57
Lashley, James H - 186
Lashley, John - 662, 666
Latta, Henderson - 431
Latta, James - 889
Latta, John W - 186

Latta, Norwood - 872
Latta, Thomas - 889
Laws, George - 508, 827
Laws, Leonard - 178, 792, 875
Laycock, Joseph - 137
Laycock, Timothy - 135
Leathers, James - 967
Leathers, John - 68, 94
Leathers, Moses - 526, 527
Leathers, Ned - 676
Lewis, Thomas - 375
Lindsey, William - 266
Lloyd, Atlas J - 328
Lloyd, Henry - 120
Lloyd, Henry H - 501
Lloyd, John - 926
Lloyd, Lacy - 826
Lloyd, Stephen S - 107
Lloyd, Thomas - 868
Lloyd, Thomas A - 826
Lockhart, William - 886
Long, George - 260
Love, James - 531
Lunsford, Alexander - 508
Lynch, Clayton - 659
Lynch, Meredith - 25
Lynch, William - 379
Lynn, Matthew - 630
Lyon, John F - 531
Madden, John - 539
Madry, Abel - 328
Madry, Thomas J - 761
Mallaby, William Jr - 53
Mangum, Green A - 78
Mangum, Walter A - 940
Mangum, William - 73
Mangum, William P - 232, 65
Mangum, Willie - 283
Mangum, Willis - 176
Marcom, Benjamin - 328
Marcom, Jane - 623
Marcom, Nathan - 623, 521
Maris, James S - 260
Maris, Robert - 805
Maris, William - 677, 276
Marris, Thomas - 978
Mason, James - 416
Mayho, Faddis - 827
Mayho, Richard - 324
McAdams, Benjamin - 12
McAdams, David - 115
McAdams, Giles - 831
McAdams, Hugh - 277, 547
McAdams, Hugh Jr - 892
McAdams, Isaac - 65
McAdams, James - 204
McAdams, Joseph - 771
McAdams, William - 65
McBroom, Samuel - 81, 571, 719
McCabe, William - 484
McCaleb, John - 928
McCandless, David - 608
McCandless, John - 541
McCauley, Robert - 531
McCauley, William - 136
McCollum, Henry - 252
McCracken, John - 467, 947
McCray, James - 167, 264, 620
McCray, John - 906
McCrary, Edward - 835
McCulley, Andrew Jr - 240, 241
McCullock, George - 290
McDade, Edward - 223
McDade, Henderson - 926
McDade, Henderson C - 341
McDade, James - 547
McDaniel, James - 618, 619
McDaniel, Jameson - 661
McDaniel, John - 121, 556
McDaniel, Melchi - 357
McDaniel, Samuel - 811
McDaniel, William - 594, 748
McFarland, Andrew - 274
McFarland, Jesse - 870
McKee, David - 531
McKee, David B - 276
McKerall, John - 677
McKerall, Watson - 762

McMinnamy, Roberson - 19
McMullen, Samuel - 556
McMurray, Joseph B - 630
McPherson, James - 560
McPherson, William - 814
McVeigh, John - 550
Meadows, David - 435
Mebane, B F - 468
Mebane, James - 496
Mebane, Morgan - 337
Mebane, Robert - 782
Mebane, Thomas Yancey - 530
Merriday, Henry - 83
Miles, Elijah - 840
Miles, William - 111
Miller, James - 181, 257
Millican, Elias - 827
Millican, Robert - 828
Minnis, John R - 228
Mitchell, Anderson - 456
Mitchell, James M - 948
Moize, Orford - 26, 207
Montgomery, Hamilton - 186
Moon, Joshua - 52
Moore, Alexander - 155
Moore, Chesley - 531
Moore, Fredrick - 647
Moore, James - 72, 572
Moore, Joseph - 841
Moore, Robert - 86, 387
Moore, Sampson - 65
Moore, Stanford - 338
Moore, Valentine - 714
Moore, William S - 531
Moreland, William - 262
Morgan, James Allen - 543
Morphis, Alexander - 316
Morris, Isaac - 531
Morrow, James M - 94
Morrow, Robert - 650
Morton, Peter - 327
Mulhollan, Hugh - 345
Mulhollan, Hugh Jr - 859
Mulhollan, Samuel - 859
Murdock, Andrew C - 57
Murphey, Calvin - 580
Murphey, Dulconia - 580
Murphey, Levi - 853
Murray, David - 24
Murray, Duncan - 672
Murray, Jacob - 23
Murray, Pauli - iii, 871
Murray, Walter - 946
Nash, Francis - 740
Nash, William - 581
Neal, Archibald - 220
Nealy, John - 421
Neeley, Joseph - 611
Neese, Joseph - 600
Nelson, James - 398
Nelson, Thomas - 936
Nevill, Charles - 276
Nevill, Samuel - 424
Nichols, John - 510
Nichols, Stephen - 722
Noble, John - 287
Norwood, Nathaniel - 952
Norwood, Nathaniel - 953
Norwood, William - 509, 690, 886, 685
Nunn, Ilai W - 382, 816
O'Daniel, Joshua - 977
O'Daniel, Green - 85
O'Kelly, John - 66
Oldham, William - 201
Outlaw, Wyatt - iii
Palmer, Calvin - 775
Palmer, Margaret - 578
Palmer, William - 65
Parker, Jesse P - 615
Parrish, Alexander - 508
Parrish, Arriana - 613
Parrish, Doctor C - 314, 315
Parrish, William K - 218
Patterson, John T - 278
Patterson, Richard A - 786
Patterson, William - 540
Patton, James C - 926
Patton, Nelly - 926

Paul, James - 773
Paul, Thomas P - 94
Pearson, Jane - 623
Peck, Jesse - 445
Peek, Jesse - 445
Peeler, Frances - 701
Peeler, Samuel - 697
Pender, Creecy - 633
Pender, Joseph - 633
Penny, Reuben - 370
Perry, John - 958
Petty, Allen - 926
Phillips, Irby - 859
Phillips, James - 677
Pickard, Elisha - 319
Pickard, James - 607
Pickard, John - 460
Pickard, Michael - 633
Pickard, Richard - 731
Pickard, Thomas W - 150, 151
Pickett, Joseph - 194
Pickett, William - 210
Piper, John Jr - 212
Poe, Reuben - 429
Ponds, Benjamin - 472, 744
Pool, John - 57
Pool, Lewis - 99, 652
Pool, Samuel - 393
Pope, Thomas - 531
Porterfield, Andrew - 789
Porterfield, John - 18
Powell, Oliver - 844
Pratt, James - 354
Pratt, James H - 276
Proctor, Anderson - 750, 751
Proctor, Joseph - 941, 868
Proctor, Joseph Jr - 196
Proctor, Richard - 531
Pyle, John - 637
Pyle, William - 774
Quakenbush, John - 531
Qualls, Sterling - 356
Rainey, David - 343
Rainey, James - 546, 629
Ray, Benton - 485
Ray, David L - 531
Ray, Faucett - 499
Ray, George - 677
Ray, John - 684
Ray, John Jr - 156
Ray, Matthew - 290
Ray, Robert - 436
Ray, Tyre - 677
Ray, Tyre B - 926
Redding, John - 730
Reed, Joseph - 856
Reeves, Archibald - 65, 473
Reeves, George - 465, 577
Reeves, Hugh C - 976
Regan, James - 564
Rencher, John G - 660
Rhew, Jared - 882
Rhew, John - 208
Rhew, Strudwick - 901
Rhodes, Anderson - 21
Rhodes, Benjamin - 77, 363
Rhodes, Benjamin Jr - 15
Rhodes, Claudius Jasper - 511
Rhodes, George - 872
Rhodes, Hosea - 569
Rhodes, John - 117
Rhodes, John Jr - 191, 192
Rhodes, Pleasant - 701
Rhodes, Robert - 61, 62
Rhodes, William - 15
Rhodes, William B - 700
Rickets, Jenning - 683
Rickets, Mary - 714
Riggin, Thomas - 342
Riggins, William - 367
Riggs, James - 254
Riggs, John - 415
Riggs, Lewis - 254
Riggs, Samuel - 955
Riggs, William - 415
Riley, Edward - 260
Riley, Samuel - 926
Riley, Thomas - 878

Riley, Warden - 653, 133
Riley, William - 133, 54, 271, 479, 842, 908, 872
Riley, William Jr - 519
Riley, William - 630
Ringstaff, Conrad N - 859
Roach, Absalom - 714, 924
Roach, David - 677
Roark, William - 553
Roberson, Archibald - 810
Roberson, John J - 681
Roberson, Rufus J - 680
Roberts, Abel - 561, 562
Roberts, James C - 69, 451
Roberts, John B - 57
Roberts, Mark - 692, 895
Roberts, Wesley - 28
Roberts, Willis - 806
Robertson, James - 106
Robertson, John - 67
Robinson, John - 353
Robinson, John Jr - 80
Robinson, Thomas - 678
Robinson, William R - 547
Rodgers, William - 715
Rolen, Samuel - 921
Roney, James - 180
Ross, Edward - 770
Ross, James - 373
Ross, James Jr - 422
Ross, Thomas - 221
Roundtree, Crockett - 746
Ruffin, Peter - 747
Ruffin, Thomas - 747
Rumbly, Edward - 834
Rumley, Henry - 596
Scarlett, John - 671
Scarlett, Robert - 227
Scarlett, Samuel - 671
Scoggins, Amelia - 73
Scott, Henry - 815
Sellars, Thomas - 547
Sellars, Willis - 290
Shambley, John R - 112
Shambley, John W - 402, 442
Shambley, William - 689
Shambley, William C - 866
Sharp, Jesse - 420
Shaw, Wiley - 822
Shepherd, Solomon - 186
Shepperd, Page - 57
Shepperd, Samuel - 648
Shutt, George Henry - 334
Simmons, Robert - 923
Simpson, Lemuel - 868
Simpson, William - 483
Sims, Hubbard - 876
Smith, Charles C - 189
Smith, Fredrick - 836
Smith, James - 65
Smith, James S - 871
Smith, John - 558
Smith, Joseph A - 872, 276
Smith, Samuel S - ii
Smith, Wesley - 872
Smith, William - 142, 728
Snipes, Samuel - 482
Stagg, Green - 516
Standford, Alexander - 42
Standifer, Israel Jr - 14
Stanford, Richard - 230
Stanford, Robert - 457
Stark, Polley - 290
Stewart, James C - 734, 897
Stewart, John - 392
Stewart, Nathaniel B - 258
Stoneman, James - 617
Stoner, Daniel - 935
Stout, Joseph - 547
Stout, Thomas - 767
Stout, William G - 813
Strain, Thomas - 323
Strayhorn, Archibald - 827
Strayhorn, Bryant - 94
Strayhorn, Gilbert - 57
Strayhorn, James - 820
Strayhorn, John - 276
Stroud, Anderson - 889
Stroud, John - 889

Strowd, Mark D - 328
Strudwick, Samuel - 871
Strudwick, William - ii, 871
Stubbins, Christopher - 114
Stubbins, Samuel - 827
Summer, Jesse - 622
Summers, John - 108
Sutton, Benjamin - 669
Sutton, Eli - 37
Sutton, James - 376, 390
Sutton, William - 438, 776
Sykes, Enoch - 978
Sykes, James - 127
Sykes, Richard - 304
Tabourn, Eliza - 827
Tapp, Abner - 624
Tapp, Richard - 868
Tate, Jonas - 830
Tate, Robert - 926
Taylor, Frederick - 851
Taylor, Green - 890
Taylor, James - 871
Taylor, John Jr - 828
Taylor, Joseph - 181
Taylor, Thomas - 677
Teasley, George - 532
Teasley, Jonathan - 487
Teer, Richard - 663
Terrell, William - 497
Terry, William - 872
Thomas, John - 45
Thompson, E C - 260
Thompson, James - 128
Thompson, James H - 328, 260
Thompson, John - 542, 957, 128
Thompson, Joseph - 748
Thompson, Joshua - 434
Thompson, Lemuel - 845
Thompson, Patterson - 630
Thompson, Samuel - 186
Thompson, Theophilus - 554, 850
Thompson, William - 727, 186
Thompson, William H - 725, 827, 630
Tickle, John Jr - 281

Tilley, James - 57
Tilley, Lazarus - 437
Tilley, Samuel - 115
Tilley, William - 888
Toler, George - 853
Toler, James - 409
Trice, William Jr - 307
Trice, Zachariah - 248
Turner, Andrew - 328
Turner, David - 531
Turner, Isham - 930
Turner, James - 224
Turner, James C - 531
Turner, Joseph L - 872
Turner, Josiah Sr - 215
Turner, Moses H - 163
Turner, Robert - 828
Turrentine, Absalom - 926
Turrentine, Ruffin - 606, 578
Tutterton, Barrinton - 186, 531
Tyrrel, Jonathan Jr - 854
Underwood, Samuel A - 279
Utle, Gray - 328
Vanderford, William B - 858
Vaughan, John - 824
Vaughan, Marsa Ann - 883
Vaughan, Sampson - 125, 126
Vaughan, Short - 51
Veazey, Elijah - 927
Vickers, David - 328
Vickers, Jesse - 808
Vickers, John - 522, 808
Vickers, Thomas S - 521, 623
Vincent, Solomon - 873
Vincent, William B - 886
Wabbleton, Hannah - 633
Waggoner, John - 610
Waggoner, Murphey - 186
Walker, Eaton - 226
Walker, James - 403
Walker, John - 276
Walker, John G - 260
Walker, Robert - 21
Walker, William - 868

Wallis, Miles - 547
Wallis, William - 290
Ward, Archibald - 758
Ward, James - 886, 276
Ward, James Jr - 408
Ward, Luke - 276
Ward, Quinton A - 899
Ward, Ransome - 308
Ward, Samuel - 362
Ward, Shadrach - 182
Ward, Thomas - 76
Ward, William - 735
Warren, David C - 753
Warren, James F - 131
Warren, William - 613
Watson, Eli F - 74, 779
Watson, James - 799, 804
Watson, John - 249
Watson, Julius - 926
Watson, Mary Frances - 903
Watson, William - 173
Watts, Thomas - 545
Way, Benjamin - 494
Weaver, James - 646, 910
Weaver, Johnson - 602
Weaver, Levin - 276
Weaver, Timothy - 267
Weaver, William - 298
Weaver, Willie - 903
Webb, Alexander S - 785
Webb, J C - 621
Webb, William - 60, 310, 979
Wedding, Joseph - 827
Westbrook, Alfred - 183
Wheeler, America - 883, 276
Whitaker, Abraham Jr - 707
Whitaker, John - 531
White, Robert - 917
White, Simon - 912
White, William Jr - 587
Whited, Thomas - 345
Whitehead, Elizabeth - 924
Whittaker, Abraham Jr - 708

Whitted, Levi - 432
Whitted, Robert - 256
Wilhoit, Jacob - 533
Wilkerson, John A - 880
Wilkerson, Robert - 276
Wilkerson, William - 276
Wilkins, John - 95
Wilkins, Samuel - 96
Wilkins, William - 39
Wilkinson, Robert - 827
Wilkinson, William - 531
Williams, [blank] - 181
Williams, Baalam - 507
Williams, John - 432
Williams, William - 197
Wilson, Robert - 975
Wilson, William - 625
Woods, David - 461
Woods, David Jr - 346
Woods, Dennis - 464
Woods, Elihu - 716
Woods, Elzey - 633
Woods, Harris - 868
Woods, Harrison - 87
Woods, Isaac - 955
Woods, Joseph - 593, 968
Woods, Lambert - 788
Woods, Reuben - 633
Woods, Samuel - 346, 65
Woods, Thomas - 595, 781
Woods, Viny - 633
Woods, William - 972, 461
Woods, William C - 679
Woods, William H - 677
Woody, John - 556
Woody, Joseph - 55
Woody, Lewis - 549
Workman, John - 290
Yancey, Charles R - 64
Yates, Joseph McCulley - 243, 723
Yeargan, Isaac - 389
Yeargan, Jarratt - 547
Young, John - 534